Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2 Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document Transport Department, GNCTD

Clause/Para Part 1- Clause 4.2.1.3	e conversic f the vehicl 4.2.		Modified Clause Suitable conversion shall be made based on the size of the vehicle in terms of details set out in Table 4.2. Table 4.2: Type of Vehicle: PCU Factors Type
	lype PCU Factor Bus 3.00 Mini Bus 1.50 RTV 1.50 Car /Cabs 1.00 Taxi / Van / 1.00 Jeep		Bus 3.00 Midi* / Mini* 1.50 Bus 1.50 RTV 1.50 Taxi / Van / 1.00 Jeep 1.00
s to Clause	The Bidder shall be considered eligible even if an OEM associated with such Bidder is associated with other Bidders under this Bid Process. For avoidance of doubt, a Bidder shall not associate with more than one OEM for a Project.		The Bidder shall be considered eligible even if the OEM (s) associated with such Bidder is associated with other Bidders under this Bid Process, A Bidder may associate with multiple OEMs and the eligibility of such Bidder shall be subject to Clause 4.6.1
l o s	DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.		o o o o
	 i. The amount of Subsidy shall be in line with the FAME II Scheme, (inter alia 40% of cost of bus subject to minimum localization content as notified by DHI from time to time), subject 	with the cost of ii. content subject	The amount of Subsidy shall be Rs. 75,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs) per bus. Demand Incentive shall be given for the quantity of buses defined in Table 1 Part III- Cluster Design Data







Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier Clause		Modified Clause
			to a maximum of Rs 75,00,000/- per bus (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs per bus)	i i	The Demand Incentive shall be payable to the Concessionaire as follows:
		=	The subsidy amount will be calculated using the following formula:		 a. Tranche 1 of 20% of Demand Incentive on the issue of supply order. b. Tranche 2 of 40% of Demand Incentive on
			Based on the CYOF quoted by Lowest Bidder, monthly equal payment for capital cost of bus		achievement of induction 50% of total Stage Carriages as certified by the registration of such buses to the
			snall be calculated using 10.5% discount rate, to be compounded on monthly basis.		IM/Transport Department. C. Tranche 3 of 40% of Demand Incentive on
			The aforesaid, will be calculated using the following formula.		achievement of induction of balance 50% of total Stage Carriages as certified by the registration of such buses to the
			Monthly equal payment for capital cost of Bus'a iv. [(CYOF+ 4.89 x 1.4 x Service	.≥	IM/Transport Department. The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual
			Kilometers)/(Bx12)] x 0.5		relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT shall deliver to DoT prior to consist of
Ú.	6		Estimated Cost of Bus = $\begin{bmatrix} a \\ - \end{bmatrix} \times \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ - \end{bmatrix}$		Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in
			$[\Gamma] [(1+\Gamma)^n]$ Where		Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to
			a = Monthly equal payment for capital cost of Bus		Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the
			CYOF = Consolidated Year One Fare as quoted by the L1 Bidder (refer Appendix	>	valid till the 5th (fifth) Anniversary of the COD. The renewal of Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall
			15B) B = Total Number of Buses (as provided in		be as follows:





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
			Part III of RFQP)	a. On the 1st (first) anniversary of the
			r = Monthly discount rate, i.e 10.5/1200	
			n= Contract period in months, i.e. 120	Subsidy Bank Guarantee which shall
			months	be equal to 80% of the Subsidy amount
		_	Service Kilometres is provided in Part III of	being provided by DoT ("Subsidy Bank
		;	uns Tender Document	Guarantee 2"). DOT shall return the
		≡	Demand Incentive shall be given for the	Subsidy Bank Guarantee submitted hy
			quantity of buses defined in Table 1 Part III-	the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			Cluster Design Data. Demand incentive per	receiving the Subsidy Rank
			bus will be equal to 40% of Estimated Cost	e 2.
			of the Bus. However, this demand incentive	b. On the 2 nd (second) anniversary of the
			will be further limited to maximum incentive	COD, the Bidder shall submit a fresh
	2		/subsidy applicable for each Bus shall be Rs.	Subsidy Bank Guarantee which shall be
			75 Lakhs (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs) only.	equal to 60% of the Subsidy amount
		.≥	The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only	being provided by DoT ("Subsidy Bank
			after start of actual operation of entire cluster,	Guarantee 3"), DOT shall return the
9			meeting the mandated service schedule.	Subsidy Bank Guarantee 2 submitted
		>	Any other modality for Subsidy not specifically	by the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			described under this Clause shall be deemed	receiving the Subsidy Bank Guarantee
		3	to be part of FAME II scheme.	3.
		` `	The Concessionaire shall for due and	c. On the 3rd (third) anniversary of the
			punctual performance of its obligations	COD, the Bidder shall submit a fresh
			hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount	Subsidy Bank Guarantee which shall he
			being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT	equal to 40% of the Subsidy amount
			prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank	being provided by DoT ("Subsidy Bank
			guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the	Guarantee 4"), DOT shall return the
			form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter	Subsidy Bank Guarantee 3 submitted
			referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee")	by the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be	

Veeno and



Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
			released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement. The Subsidy Bank Guarantee is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations thereunder. Operative Clauses of Bank Guarantee submitted as Performance Security (Refer Clause 9.4, 9.5, 9.6 and 9.8 of Concession Agreement) shall apply to the Subsidy Bank Guarantee mutatis mutandis.	receiving the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 4. d. On the 4th (fourth) anniversary of the COD, the Bidder shall submit a fresh Subsidy Bank Guarantee which shall be equal to 20% of the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT ("Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5"). DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 4 submitted by the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of receiving the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5.
		V.		vi. The Subsidy Bank Guarantee is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations thereunder. Operative Clauses of Bank Guarantee submitted as Performance Security (Refer Clause 9.4, 9.5, 9.6 and 9.8) shall apply to the Subsidy Bank Guarantee mutatis mutandis.
4	Part-1 Instructions to	The Control of the co	The Concessionaire shall get the specifications including the range of the bus certified from the	The Concessionaire shall get the specifications including the range of the bus certified from the





agencies under the CMVR at the time of approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of approval of the bus saperoval of the bus so be certified that the battery meets the 120 KMs throughout its lifecycle stored to fix the bus so that approval of the bus saperoval of the offer same or saperoval of the bus saperoval of the bus saperoval of the offer same or saperoval only after of the care and level same model participant Bidders so that any OEM is to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of the same or saperoval or same	Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120 KMs throughout its lifecycle Part-1 (i) The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation lindicated in the bid, whichever is lower. (ii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is not able to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of such clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an listfurentions to Bidders. Part II Instructions Appendix 18 Part II Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an listfurentions to Bidders Clause executed of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the playing expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the played of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the played of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the played of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the played of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM the played of the OEM shall be part of the OEM shall be part of the open and the played of the OEM shall be the open and the played of the OEM shall be the open and the open and the		Bidder 4.16.1 (i)	approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of prototype approval of the bus	approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of prototype approval of the bus
Part-1 Instructions to shall be taken as per invoice cost or the cost end for the bid, whichever is lower. (ii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) Deleted (i			It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120 KMs throughout its lifecycle	It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of not less than 200 KMs + 5% (of 200km)
operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) The bank guarantee as mentioned in the draft Concession Agreement shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for the entire Concession Period and for the entire subsidy amount. (iv) OEM would not east mentioned in the draft Concession Agreement shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for the entire Concession Period and for the entire subsidy amount. (iv) OEM would not be that a conditions for the deposited by the Concession Agreement shall be deposited by the Concession Agreement shall be part I Instructions Appendix 18 Part I Instructions Appendix 10A) with an OEM to Bidder shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM sidder shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM sidder shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM shall be part of this Daylor and the Company the Daylor and the Company the Daylor and the Company the Daylor and the Company that are the prior and the conditions to the prior and the conditions to the prior and the conditions to the prior and th	rç.	tions		(i) Deleted (iii) Deleted (iii) Deleted
Concessionaire for the entire Concession Period and for the entire subsidy amount. (iv) OEM would need to offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is not able to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of such OEM would not be engaged. Part I Instructions Appendix 18 Part I Instructions Appendix 18 Part I Instructions Appendix 18 Part I Instructions to Bidders 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an Instructions to Bidders Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM submission of its Proposal. The requirements submission of its Proposal. S.2.7 expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be part of the			operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) The bank guarantee as mentioned in the draft Concession Agreement shall be deposited by the	(iv) OEM would need to offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is not able to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of such DEM would get be
Part I Instructions to Bidders (Appendix 10 MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM selected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM selected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM submission of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM submission of the OEM shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM shall be part of the OEM sha			Concessionaire for the entire Concession Period and for the entire subsidy amount.	orin would not be engaged.
Part I Instructions Appendix 18 Part I Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an Instructions to MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for Bidders Clause Submission of its Proposal. The requirements submission of its Proposal. 3.2.7 Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall be part of this MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM submission of its Proposal. 3.2.7			(IV) OEM would need to offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is	
Part I Instructions Appendix 18 NoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for (Appendix 10A) with an OEM submission of its Proposal. The requirements submission of its Proposal. Submission of its Proposal. Appendix 10A with an OEM shall be part of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be apart of this MoU expected of the OEM expected of the				
Part I- Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an Instructions to MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for Submission of its Proposal. The requirements submission of its Proposal. 3.2.7 expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be		Part I Instructions to Bidders-		Refer Appendix A to this Amendment
Part I- Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an Instructions to MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for Clause Submission of its Proposal. The requirements submission of its Proposal. 3.2.7 expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM shall be		Appendix 18		
expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU expected of the OEM shall be between the Bidder and the OEM The Bidder	7.	uctions	-	Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for
ule bladel alla tile OEM. The Blader		SLS		submission of its Proposal. The requirements expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU between the Ridder and the OEM The Profits





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
oc oc	- to	should necessarily tie up with the OEM under this MoU during the bidding stage itself to be eligible to submit this Proposal. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement with the Concessionaire, the Concessionaire shall ensure that the requirements of DoT are met. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities shall be the responsibility of the Bidder and the selected Concessionaire. The Proof of Concept shall be undertaken by the Bidder and is detailed out in Appendix 19 and Schedule 2 of draft Concession Agreement within 15 days of DoT notifying the same. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement, the Concessionaire shall ensure that the requirements of DoT are met by the Concessionaire and OEM shall be a matter of obligations amongst themselves. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities including Proof of Concept shall be the responsibility of the Bidder and the selected Concessionaire.	necessarily tie up with the OEM under this MoU during the bidding stage itself to be eligible to submit this Proposal. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement with the Concessionaire, the Concessionaire shall ensure that the requirements of DoT are met. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities shall be the responsibility of the Bidder and the selected Concessionaire.
i	Instructions Bidders Appendix 8C	to following: OEM should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under	OEM needs to provide proof vis-à-vis the following: OEM or its Associate should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under rule 126 of





Modified Clause	of Electric Bus.	# The Bidder should provide the Financial Capability based on its own financial statements. Financial Capability of the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity as on March 31, 2021 or parent entity holds at least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder as on March 31, 2021. Such entities are restricted to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF, VCF, Society, Trust but excluding Individual.	In the case where the Bidder is registered after March 31, 2021 the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity subsequent to March 31, 2021 but prior to Proposal Due Date or parent entity holds at least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder subsequent to March 31, 2021 but prior to Proposal Due Date. Such entities are restricted to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF,
Earlier Clause	of CMVR. i.e., CMVR type-approval of at a model of Electric Bus.	# The Bidder should provide the Financial Capability based on its own financial statements. Financial Capability of the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity as on March 31, 2021 or parent entity holds at least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder as on March 31, 2021. Such entities are restrictied to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Properitership Firm, AlF, VCF, Society, Trust but excluding Individual.	
Reference Clause/Para		Part I – Instructions to Bidders – Appendix 7	
Sr No		oi.	

mode



Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier	Earlier Clause			Modifie	Modified Clause	
						VCF Soc	iety Truet but		
1 0.	Part II Draft Concession	s No.	Description	Low floor Bus	o	S No.	Description	S No. Description Low floor Bus	
	Schedule-2	=	Ramp over angle	As per 12218	<u>is</u>		Ramp over angle	As per UBS II, measurement as	
		12	Departure	As	per				
			Angle	15:12218		12	Departure	As per UBS II,	
		13	Approach angle	As IS:12218	ber		Angle	measurement as per IS:12218	
						13	Approach angle	As per UBS II, measurement as	
.	Part-II Draft Concession Agreement Schedule-2 Clause 23.0	Stanchions Vertical sta facilitate acc stanchions tubing with stanchion sh the height of passengers bus.	Stanchions Vertical stanchions shall be so positioned to facilitate access to seats for those standing. The stanchions shall comply with UBS II spec with tubing with PVC sleeve or powder coated. Each stanchion shall be provided with buzzer switch at the height of 1200 mm max for the convenience of passengers to announce their wish to alight the bus.	all be so so for those so with UBS or powder ded with buz ax for the cost their wish so their wish	positioned to standing. The standing. The standing of standing to standing the standing standing the standing to alight the standing standing to alight the standing		Vertical stanchions shall be so position access to seats for those standing. shall be of 40.0 mm dia. and M.S.Pipe covered with PVC s powder coating hammer tone of with the interior decor. Each standing the interior decor. Each standing with buzzer switch at the he (max.) for the convenience of announce their wish to alight the bushall be provided as per provision of 153.	Vertical stanchions shall be so positioned to facilitate access to seats for those standing. The stanchions shall be of 40.0 mm dia. and 3.00 mm thick M.S.Pipe covered with PVC sleeve/ anti-slip powder coating hammer tone of contrast colour with the interior decor. Each stanchion shall be provided with buzzer switch at the height of 1200 mm (max.) for the convenience of passengers to announce their wish to alight the bus. The stanchion shall be provided as per provision of AIS-052 and AIS-153.	intate ions ions thick slip slour slip slip slip slip slip slip slip slip
12.	Part-II Draft Concession Agreement	The bus s designed molded	shall hav dash n suital	e aesthetically and ergono board and instrument ole polymeric material.	ergonomically ment panels erial. All the		shall have aestl dash board and i olymeric materia	The bus shall have aesthetically and ergonomically designed dash board and instrument panels molded in suitable polymeric material. All the dashboard controls	ically ed in





Sr No	Reference	Earlier Clause	
	Clause/Para		Modified Clause
	Schedule-2 Clause 27.1	dashboard controls and instrumentation system shall be as per the bus code. The bus shall have dash board with full instrumentation panel containing meters and gauges to indicate important parameters like air pressure in brake tanks, coolant temperature, battery charging current, fuel level, side indicators, head lights, hand brakes, engine oil pressure etc. In addition, warning lights for low engine oil pressure, high cooling system temperature & low coolant level, low air pressure and battery weak shall be provided at the driver's dash board. There should also be provision for inter lock between door exit/entry door open and vehicle move moment i.e. vehicle should not move if any of the door is open. The illumination of the self-lighted symbols shall be adequate to be easily seen during day time ambient light in the driver's compartment.	and instrumentation system shall be as per the bus code. The bus shall have dash board with full instrumentation panel containing meters and gauges to indicate important parameters like air pressure in brake tanks, coolant temperature, battery charging Voltage, fuel level, side indicators, head lights, hand brakes, engine oil pressure etc. In addition, warning lights for low engine oil pressure, high cooling system temperature & low coolant level, low air pressure and battery weak shall be provided at the driver's dash board. There should also be provision for inter lock between door exit/entry door open and vehicle move moment i.e. vehicle should not move if any of the door is open. The illumination of the self-lighted symbols shall be adequate to be easily seen during day time ambient light in the driver's compartment.
₩ <u>.</u>	Part-II Draft Concession Agreement Schedule-2 Clause 49.0 (e)	Rear View Camera System to display the zone behind the vehicle shall be provided along with display on or near dash board. The Reverse Parking Alert System (RPAS) shall comply with provisions of AIS 145. This indirect vision system shall get activated upon engagement of reverse gear. RPAS should give audio warning on reaching the critical distance available for reverse parking.	Rear View Camera System to display the zone behind the vehicle shall be provided along with display on or near dash board. The Reverse Parking Alert System (RPAS) shall comply with provisions of AIS 145. This indirect vision system shall get activated upon engagement of reverse gear. RPAS should give audio warning on reaching the critical distance available for reverse parking.
14.	Part-II Draft	Surveillance Cameras (3Nos.), three numbers to	Surveillance Cameras (3Nos) thros numbers





SrNo	Keference	Earlier Clause	Modified Clares
	Clause/Para		Modified Cialise
	Concession Agreement	monitor bus interiors (doors, driver zone, ticketing zone etc.) and one no. Reverse - Parking Digital	monitor bus interiors (doors, driver zone, ticketing
	Schedule-2	Camera.	Camera - Parking Camera shall comply with AIS.
	Clause 49.0(f)(x)		145
15.	Part II Draft	The traction energy storage must be sufficient for a	The traction energy storage must be sufficient for
	Concession	minimum autonomy of 120 kms/ bus/ day to meet	minimum autonomy of 200 KMs + 5% (of 200 kms)
	Agreement Schedule-2/	the operational conditions as described in Para 2	contingency / bus/ day to meet the operational
	3	240 kms excluding dead kms for recharding The	conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a
	?	Concessionaires shall get the specifications	200 kms)contingency in a single of The
		including the range of the bus certified from the	Concessionaires shall get the specifications including
		approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of	the range of the bus certified from the approved
		should also certify that the bus. The testing agency	agencies under the CMVR at the time of prototype
		being certified meets the range of 120 kms	approval of the bus. The testing agency should also
		autonomy (distance that can be driven with a	meets the range of 200 kMs + 500 /-5 200
		usable energy content of a battery without	kms)contingency autonomy (distance that are he
		recharging). The minimum range of the battery at	driven with a usable energy content of a hattery
		the time of induction should take into account the	without recharging). The minimum range of the battery
		degradation profile of the battery as per technical	at the time of induction should take into account the
		documentation of the battery and the traffic	degradation profile of the battery as per technical
			documentation of the battery and the traffic conditions
		The bus shall have a minimum range of 120kms on	in Delhi.
		a single charge (i.e. minimum autonomy)	The bus shall have a minimim range of 200 kMs.
		0	(of 200 kms) contingency on a single charge (i.e.
		550	minimum autonomy) throughout its lifecycle which
		cannot be undertaken by the testing agency	Shall be verified by testing specifications I age

Jue 10 aw

A A

Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		acceptable to DoT, closest feasible safeguard shall be identified in consultation with the testing agency to ensure the range of 120km per charge is achieved throughout the lifecycle of the bus.	proof tests cannot be undertaken by the testing agency acceptable to DoT, closest feasible safeguard shall be identified in consultation with the testing agency to ensure the range of 200 KMs + 5% (of 200
		Note The Concessionaire should note that the cluster buses report back at the Depot only after completing the day's operation of 16 hours. The Concessionaire can have the options i.e.	kms) contingency per charge is achieved throughout the lifecycle of the bus. Note The Concessionaire should note that the cluster buses report back at the Denot only offer concessionaire.
		1. To operate buses having a range of 240 kms in a single charge; or	day's operation of 16 hours. In case due to non-completion of range of not less than 200 KMs + 5% contingency in a single charge (night charging in
		2. If engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/ infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one hour break.	depot) by Electric bus due to ageing of the bus battery, the bidder(s) shall be responsible for making arrangements of opportunity charging at his own cost (within 01 (one) hour shift change interval time).
16.	Part I Instructions to Bidders- Appendix 15 B Note	We understand Consumer Price Index (CPI) for industrial workers in Delhi (Base Year 2016 = 100) = 122.8 (as on July, 2021)	We understand Consumer Price Index (CPI) for industrial workers in Delhi (Base Year 2016 = 100) = 117.6 (as on September, 2021)
17.	Part II- Draft Concession	Addition	"Minimum Wages" shall mean the minimum wages





Sr No	Reference	Earlier Clause	S. T. I.
	Clause/Para		Modified Clause
	Agreement		notified by Labour Department Courses
	Article-1 (1.1)		Delhi. Source to be used: Data available at website
18.	Schedule-5	Adjustment based on CBIW/ and William	https://labour.delhi.gov.in
	20.47.0	made only twice a year is based on March 24	Adjustment based on CPI-IW and Minimum Wages
	1.2.1(d)	September 30 CPI values. No adjustment for	(MWS) shall be made only twice a year i.e. based on
		change in CPIIW and WPI in the intervening period	adjustment for change in CDI MV and AMM :
			intervening period shall be payable
	Part II- Draft	2.1 CYF	2.1 CYF per month = X'
	Concession	X = X * [1+(0.2x(CPIn - CPIb)/CPIb)]	X' = X * I + (0.2x/CPIn - CPIh)/CPIh) + (0.4x0.6x/1.0x)
	Agreement	x(WPIn – WPIb)/WPIb)]	- MWb)/MWb)]
	Schedule-5	Where,	Where
	Clause 2.1	CPI stands for index value issued by Government	CPI stands for index value issued by Courses of
		of India's Labour Bureau's Consumer Price Index	India's Labour Bureau's Consumer Price Index for
		for Industrial Workers (CPI-IW) in Delhi. Source to	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW) in Dalbi Source to be
		be used: Data available at website	used: Data available at website:
		www.labourbureau.nic.in with one month time lag.	abourbureau.nic in with one mo
		is the index value of CPI-IW. For PMs April to	is the index value of CPI-IM/ For DMs April to
		September, index value issued for immediately	September index value issued for immediately
		preceding March 31 shall be used and for PMs	Dreceding March 31 shall be used and for part
		October to March, index value issued for	October to March index value issued for immediately
		<u>a</u>	preceding September 30 shall be used
		nsed.	= base index value of CPI-IM aging to /Base Value
		= base index value of CPI-IW equal to (Base Year	2016 = 100) = 117 6 (as on Sentember 2021)
		2016 = 100) = 122.8 (as on July, 2021)	(as all achiellibel, 2021)
		WPIn means the Wholesale Price Index for all	MWn means the Minimum Wages for Skillod Catalant
		commodities as published by the Ministry of	in scheduled employments notified by Loberts
		Industry, GOI and shall include any index which	
		substitutes the WPI, and any reference to WPI	





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as a reference to the WPI published for the period ending with the preceding month. WPIb = base index value of 135.9% as on August 2021.	applicable for the month during which revision in Price is due, MWb = base index value of Rs. 19,291,/-as on April 2021.
20.	Part II- Draft Concession Agreement Schedule-5 Clause 2.4 (a)	&https://eaindustry.nic.in/pdf_files/cmonthly.pdf (a) DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer.	(a) DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum consumption @1.3kWh per service kilometer, trued annually to account for seasonal variations.
	Part II- Draft Concession Agreement Schedule-5 Clause 2.4 (d)	(d) The Electricity Charges Adjustment for electricity charges for charging of buses shall be calculated as follows: Minimum of (Electricity Charges for charging of buses for PM / Service Kilometers for PM or 1.4) x Service Kilometers for PM	s Adjustment for of buses shall be or ity Charges for chivice Kilometers for charge Kilometers
25.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- Schedule-2 52.0	Proof of Concept 52.1 A proof of concept for the trial of the model of bus to be engaged should be conducted for a period of not less than seven days in varying traffic conditions in accordance on cluster route(s) without any charges payable to the Bidder. The trial would include a few routes from out of those in	variations. Deleted

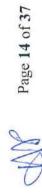




Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2 Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document Transport Department, GNCTD

Modified Clause						G.	
Mc							
Earlier Clause	Schedule-1 with the highest vehicle utilization and operated in varying traffic conditions in Delhi with passenger load subject to the following conditions: a. Selection of Route(s) and timetable for the bus shall be made by DOT.	b. The Bidder shall provide the drivers, while DOT shall provide conductors for the bus.	c. The fare collected from these buses shall be collected and retained by DOT	d. Suitable space in the existing depots with power connection shall be provided by DOT to the Bidder for charging of batteries of Electric Bus.	e. The Bidder shall ensure the charging, upkeep and maintenance of the bus.	f. The expenditure on account of electricity consumed for the charging infrastructure will be borne by the DOT.	52.2 DoT may prescribe any other route for the purpose of Proof of Concept. DoT shall have the option to carry out the Proof of Concept with equal weight instead of actual passengers to test the efficacy of bus where it may not be possible on some routes to have 100 passengers on the bus.
Clause/Para	1						
2							





Modified Clause	Deleted		In case the bus is registered in the name of Bidder or registered in the name of public transport authority to the bidder is borrower in terms of tripartite agreement between bidder company, lender bank and public transport authority and are operated under public transport authority in terms of Concession/contract Agreement and satisfactory performance certificate of operation is duly certified and issued in the name of the Bidder with date of operations of each stage
Earlier Clause	H1 Bidder to demonstrate a trial run of the battery electric bus as defined in Schedule 2 of draft Concession Agreement, on different operational bus routes of Delhi as defined in Schedule 1 of draft Concession Agreement, within 15 days of DoT notifying the same. Proof of Concept test undertaken shall be common for given model of bus, a Bidder bidding for more than one cluster and also for a set of Bidders planning to bid with a given Technology Partner. DoT shall conduct the Proof of Concept as per Schedule 2 of Draft Concession Agreement.	H2 Technical Parameters of Proof of Concept Bus Provide all relevant details of bus and charger including but not limited to Type, Make, Ratings, Range (at the beginning and after 5 years of operations), Supplier details	In case the bus is registered in the name of Bidder and are operated under public transport authority in terms of Concession/contract Agreement and satisfactory performance certificate of operation is duly certified and issued in the name of the Bidder with date of operations of each stage carriage in the city the same will be considered by the Authority for the purpose of evaluation/assessment of experience. However, all relevant proofs of
Reference Clause/Para	Part III- Cluster Design Data- Appendix – 19 (H) H1 and H2		Clause 4.2.1.1 Of Part-1: Instructions to bidders
Sr No	53.		24.





Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2 Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document Transport Department, GNCTD

Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		documentation including certificates issued by statutory auditor etc. shall be submitted in terms of relevant appendix/ces.	carriage in the city the same will be considered by the Authority for the purpose of evaluation/assessment of experience. However, all relevant proofs of documentation including certificates issued by statutory auditor etc. shall be submitted in terms of
25.	Part I Instruction to Bidders - Appendix 8	Addition	5. In case the permit is in not in the name of the Bidder but in the name of the public Transport Authority such permits shall be considered for operational experience of the Bidder only if the bus is registered in the name of public transport authority and the bidder is borrower in terms of tripartite agreement between bidder company, lender bank and public transport authority. The Bidder shall also provide relevant proofs or the tripartite agreement between bidder company, lender bank and public transport authority to substantiate its claim for operational experience of the Bidder.
26.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement Clause - 7.2.6.2	 (i) The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid, whichever is lower. (ii) Subsidy shall be disbursed only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. (iii) The Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for entire Concession Period and for entire subsidy amount as calculated in Article 5.1 (h) (ii) of this Agreement. 	(ii) Deleted (iii) Deleted (iii) Deleted (iv)OEM would need to offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is not able to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of such OEM would not be engaged.





		*	
Modified Clause		"Depot Agreement" means an agreement for the use of a Depot on license basis between DoT and the Concessionaire where such license allows the Concessionaire use of Depot for the purpose of parking, repair, maintenance, cleaning, electric bus charging and office space required for providing Stage Carriage Services. Further such aforesaid agreement shall expressly deny the Concessionaire the right to sub-let, construct, alter or modify any part of the Depot without specific written prior approval of DoT, and such approval can be withheld or denied by DoT at DoT's sole discretion, without providing any reason thereof for such decision of DoT.	Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for submission of its Proposai. The requirements expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU between the Bidder and the OEM. The Bidder should necessarily tie up with the OEM under this MoU during the bidding stage itself to be eligible to submit this Proposal. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement with the Concessionaire, the Concessionaire the Concessionaire, the Concessionaire the Concessionaire, the Concessionaire the
	(iv) OEM would need to offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to participant Bidders so that any OEM is not able to vitiate the bid, failing which the buses of such OEM would not be engaged.	"Depot Agreement" means an agreement for the use of a Depot on license basis between DoT and the Concessionaire where such license allows the Concessionaire use of Depot for the purpose of parking, repair, maintenance, cleaning and office space required for providing Stage Carriage Services. Further such aforesaid agreement shall expressly deny the Concessionaire the right to sublet, construct, alter or modify any part of the Depot without specific written prior approval of DoT, and such approval can be withheld or denied by DoT at DoT's sole discretion, without providing any reason thereof for such decision of DoT.	Subject to Clause 4.6, a Bidder shall enter into an MoU (Appendix 10A) with an OEM to be eligible for submission of its Proposal. The requirements expected of the OEM shall be part of this MoU between the Bidder and the OEM. The Bidder should necessarily tie up with the OEM under this MoU during the bidding stage itself to be eligible to submit this Proposal. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement with the Concessionaire, the
Reference Clause/Para		Part II- Draft Concession Agreement Article 1- Definition	Part I instructions to Bidders Clause 3.2.7
Sr No		27.	28.





Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2 Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document Transport Department, GNCTD

undertaken by the Bidder and is detailed out in Appendix 19 and Schedule 2 of draft Concession Agreement within 15 days of DoT notifying the same. Since DoT shall be signing the Agreement, the Concessionaire shall ensure that the requirements of DoT are met by the Concessionaire. The MoU between the Concessionaire and OEM shall be a matter of obligations amongst themselves. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities including Proof of Concept shall be the responsibility of the Bidder and the selected Concessionaire. Draft Subsidy — DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.	Concessionaire shall ensure that the requirements of DoT are met. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities shall be the responsibility of the Bidder and the selected Concessionaire. The Proof of Concept shall be undertaken by the Bidder and is detailed out in Appendix 19 and Schedule 2 of draft Concessionaire. The Proof of Concessionaire shall be undertaken by the Bidder and is detailed out in Appendix 19 and Schedule 2 of draft Concessionaire by the Bidder and is detailed out in Appendix 19 and Schedule 2 of draft Concessionaire. The Mou between the Concessionaire and OEM shall be a matter of obligations amongst themselves. For the purpose of this Project all obligations, roles, responsibilities including Proof of Concept shall be the responsibilities including Proof of Concept shall be purposed of the chargers and/or related Agreement. No Subsidy - DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.
the FAME II Scheme, (inter alia 40% of cost of bus subject to minimum localization content as notified by DHI from time to	all be in line with i. The amount of Subsidy shall be Rs. 75,00,000/- iter alia 40% of (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs) per bus. The amount of Subsidy shall be Rs. 75,00,000/- (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs) per bus. Demand Incentive shall be given for the quantity of buses defined in Table 1 Part III- Cluster





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		75,00,000/- per bus (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs per bus).	iii. The Demand Incentive shall be payable to the Concessionaire as follows:
		ii. The subsidy amount will be calculated using the following formula:	 a. Tranche 1 of 20% of Demand Incentive on the issue of supply order.
		Based on the CYOF quoted by Lowest Bidder, monthly equal payment for capital cost of bus shall be calculated using 10.5% discount rate, to be compounded on monthly basis.	 b. Tranche 2 of 40% of Demand Incentive on achievement of induction 50% of total Stage Carriages as certified by the registration of such buses to the IM/Transport Department
<i>f</i> 5		The aforesaid, will be calculated using the following formula.	 c. Tranche 3 of 40% of Demand Incentive on achievement of induction of balance 50% of total Stage Carriages as certified by the
		Monthly equal payment for capital cost of Bus a' = $[(CYOF + 4.89 \times 1.4 \times Service Kilometers)/(Bx12)] \times 0.5$	registration of such buses to the IM/Transport Department. iv. The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder
		Estimated Cost of Bus = $\left[\frac{a}{r}\right] x \left[1 - \frac{1}{(1+r)^n}\right]$	relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in
		Where a = Monthly equal payment for capital cost of Bus	Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause.
		CYOF = Consolidated Year One Fare as quoted by the L1 Bidder (refer Appendix 15B) B = Total Number of Buses (as provided in	aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till the 5th (fifth) Anniversary of the COD. V. The renewal of Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be as follows:



Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		4	Part III of RFQP)	14
		7	r = Monthly discount rate, i.e. 10.5/1200	a. Of the 1° (first) anniversary of the COD,
		u u	n= Contract period in months, i.e. 120	Bank Guarantee which shall be consider
	65	2	months	80% of the Subsidy amount being
			Service Kilometres is provided in Part III of	provided by DoT /"S.:hsid: Board
			this Tender Document	Guarantee 2" DOT shall return the
		≡	Demand Incentive shall be given for the	Subsidy Bank Guarantee submitted by
			quantity of buses defined in Table 1 Part III-	the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			Cluster Design Data. Demand incentive per	receiving the Subsidy Bank Guaranton
			bus will be equal to 40% of Estimated Cost	2.
			of the Bus. However, this demand incentive	b. On the 2nd (second) applicance of the
			will be further limited to maximum incentive	
			/subsidy applicable for each Bus shall be	Subsidy Bank Guarantee which chall be
			Rs. 75 Lakhs (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs)	equal to 60% of the Subsidy amount
			only.	being provided by DoT "S. ibidia
		≥	The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT,	Guarantee 3") DOT shall return the
			GNCTD only after start of actual operation	Subsidy Bank Glarantee 2 submitted by
			of entire cluster, meeting the mandated	the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			service schedule.	receiving the Subsidy Boak Original
100000		>	Any other modality for Subsidy not	c. On the 3 rd (third) applies and the Con
			specifically described under this Clause	
			shall be deemed to be part of FAME II	Bank Guarantee which shall be equal to
			scheme.	40% of the Subsidy amount boing
		` >	The Concessionaire shall for due and	provided by DoT ("Subside Bank
			punctual performance of its obligations	Guarantee 4"), DOT shall return the
			hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount	Subsidy Bank Guarantee 3 submitted by
			being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT	the Bidder within 30 (thirty) days of
			prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank	receiving the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 4
			guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the	





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
2	22	form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as " Subsidy Bank Guarantee ") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement. Vii. The Subsidy Bank Guarantee is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations thereunder. Operative Clauses of Bank Guarantee submitted as Performance Security (Refer Clause 9.4, 9.5, 9.6 and 9.8) shall apply to the Subsidy Bank Guarantee mutatis mutandis.	d. On the 4th (fourth) anniversary of the COD, the Bidder shall submit a fresh Subsidy Bank Guarantee which shall be equal to 20% of the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT ("Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5"). DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 5. e. DOT shall return the Subsidy Bank Guarantee 6. The Subsidy Bank Guarantee is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations thereunder. Operative Clauses of Bank Guarantee submitted as Performance Security (Refer Clause 9.4, 9.5, 9.6 and 9.8) shall apply to the Subsidy Bank Guarantee mutatis mutandis.
30.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- Definitions	"Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (CPI- IW) in Delhi" or "CPI" means Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base Year 2016 = 100), which measure a change over time in prices of a fixed basket of goods and	"Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (CPI- IW) in Delhi" or "CPI" means Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base Year 2016 = 100), which measure a change over time in prices of a fixed basket of goods and consistent of goods.





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
=		services consumed by Industrial Workers, as are compiled and maintained by the Labour Bureau, Government of India. Applicable index for the purpose of this Agreement shall be index numbers as compiled for Industrial Workers in Delhi. The base value of CPI is 112 as on December 31, 2020 and shall be indexed, twice in a year on September 30 and March 31, in terms of index value reported in website www.labourbureau.nic.in published with a time lag of one month and shall include any index, which substitutes the CPI.	consumed by Industrial Workers, as are compiled and maintained by the Labour Bureau, Government of India. Applicable index for the purpose of this Agreement shall be index numbers as compiled for Industrial Workers in Delhi. The base value of CPI is 117.6 as on September 30, 2021 and shall be indexed, twice in a year on September 30 and March 31, in terms of index value reported in website www.labourbureau.nic.in published with a time lag of one month and shall include any index, which substitutes the CPI.
31.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- 7.2.6.1 (ii)	It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle.	It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range not less than 200 KMs + 5% (of 200kms) contingency throughout its lifecycle.
32.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- 7.2.5.4 (a)	The Concessionaire shall, no later than 30 (thirty) days from date of LOA, provide to the DoT 5 (five) copies of the Designs and Drawings of the Prototypes, as specified in Schedule-12. Provided that the Concessionaire may, share only the details of the layout of the Prototype and not share any propriety information forming part of Designs and Drawings of the Prototype.	The Concessionaire shall, provide to the DoT 5 (five) copies of the Designs and Drawings of the Prototypes at least 30 days prior to the supply of Prototype in terms of Clause 7.2.5.6 and as specified in Schedule-12. Provided that the Concessionaire may, share only the details of the layout of the Prototype and not share any propriety information forming part of Designs and Drawings of the Prototype.
33.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- 10.5	For any delay in achieving the Project Milestones date/s, the Concessionaire shall pay to the DoT, compensation (hereinafter referred as "Liquidated Damages") to be calculated in the following manner	For any delay in achieving the Project Milestones date/s, the Concessionaire shall pay to the DoT, compensation (hereinafter referred as "Liquidated Damades") to be calculated in the following





SrNo	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		for:	for:
		Project Milestone No.2:	Project-Milestone No.2:
8		(a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand (Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and	(c) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees two thousand five hundred only (Rs. 2,500/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and
		(b) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees ten thousand only (Rs. 10,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage.	(d) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand only (Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage.
		Project Milestone No.3 :	Project Milestone No.3 :
		(a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand (Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and	(c) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees two thousand five hundred only (Rs. 2,500/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and
		(b) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees ten thousand only (Rs. 10,000/-) per day per	(d) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand only (Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage
		Stage Carriage Provided that the total amount of Liquidated Damages for any delay in achieving the aforesaid	Provided that the total amount of Liquidated Damages for any delay in achieving the aforesaid Project Milestones date/s shall be limited to 3% of Estimated Cost of Bus as per Clause 5.1(h) (ii) multiplied by





	Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
		Project Milestones date/s shall be limited to 3% of Estimated Cost of Bus as per Clause 5.1(h) (ii) multiplied by number of buses as provided in Table 1 of Part III of RFQP. Notwithstanding the above, in the event of delay beyond 60 days for any of the Project Milestones date/s, the DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1.1 (2) of this Agreement. In such scenario, DoT reserves the right, without prejudice to any other rights, which it may be entitled to under this Agreement, to appropriate all or part of Performance Guarantee so furnished by the Concessionaire.	number of buses as provided in Table 1 of Part III of RFQP. Notwithstanding the above, in the event of delay beyond 60 days for any of the Project Milestones date/s, the DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1.1 (2) of this Agreement. In such scenario, DoT reserves the right, without prejudice to any other rights, which it may be entitled to under this Agreement, to appropriate all or part of Performance Guarantee and Subsidy Bank Guarantee so furnished by the Concessionaire.
34.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- Schedule 2	- charging standard: CCS in its latest version	- charging standard: CCS, GB/T in its latest version
35.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement- Schedule 9 Clause 3.9	The Concessionaire shall be responsible for preventive maintenance of power infrastructure beyond the switching / metering point of power distribution company i.e below 66/33kV till LT connection which includes GIS sub station and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.	The Concessionaire shall be responsible for preventive maintenance of power infrastructure beyond the metering point of power distribution company i.e below 66/33/11 kV till LT connection which includes GIS sub station and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.
36.	Part III- Cluster Design Data	Notes to Table 1: Cluster No. E2 Route Details	Notes to Table 1: Cluster No. E2 Route Details Notes:





a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Notes: a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes).	Sr No	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part III- Cluster Notes: a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part III- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire concession			a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions.	a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions.
c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part III- Cluster Notes: a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all parts.			 b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. 	b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof.
Design Data Notes: a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire concession		,	c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes).	c) Changeover between two shifts would be upto one (1) hour.
a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire concession	37.	Part III- Cluster Design Data	2	Notes to Table 1: Cluster No. E1 Route Details
b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire concession		-	 a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions. 	a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of shuttle trips from depot to terminal point, in both directions.
c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire concession			b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof.	b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, DoT can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof.
Part II- Draft Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire	8		c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes).	c) Changeover between two shifts would be upto one (1) hour.
infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering	38.	II- ession ement	Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering	Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all power infrastructure beyond the metering point of power districture.



SrNo	Reference Clause/Para	Earlier Clause	Modified Clause
	Schedule 9 Subclause 3 (3.8)	point of power distribution company i.e. for the whole network upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.	company i.e. for the whole network upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.
39.	Schedule-2/ 50.0	Interior noise shall not be more than 81 Db (A) when tested as per AIS 020 and pass by noise requirements as per CPCB/CMVR when tested as per IS 3028: 1998 or latest rev. Type Approval testing and certificate by the test agency under CMV Rule 126 shall be produced at the time of prototype approval. The pass by noise of the vehicle shall confirm to CMVR requirements when	Interior noise level of buses with rear engine shall not exceed 80 dB (A), when tested as per IS: 12832-2010 (Reaffirmed 2016), as amended from time to time as per AIS 153. Type Approval testing and certificate by the test agency under CMV Rule 126 shall be produced at the time of prototype approval.
40.	Clause 53.0(h)	Integration of Security Camera Network (CCTVs) with Control Centre of DoT to enable:	APIs based Integration of Security Camera Network (CCTVs) with Control Centre of DoT to enable:
		Live view on Map and Live Alerts information at Control Centre, at Depot and on Smart Phones. Live Alerts information will include: Panic Button, Video Loss Alarm, Hard Disk Full, Hard Disk missing, Hard Disk read and write descriptions, Intrusion Alarm (Enclosure Open) as minimum requirement.	 Live view on Map and Live Alerts information at Control Centre, at Depot and on Smart Phones. Live Alerts information will include: Panic Button, Video Loss Alarm, Hard Disk Full, Hard Disk missing, Hard Disk read and write descriptions, Intrusion Alarm (Enclosure Open) as minimum requirement. Download Live and Recorded Video from Control Centre.
41.	Schedule 5	Addition	Payment for over utilized Kilomotec
	Clause 2.5		per-km rate for over-utilized km
42.	Part I -		Financial Canability of the Biddom would be

Paroan

Sr No	Reference	Earlier Clause	
	Clause/Para		Modified Glause
	Instructions to Bidders -Clause 4.2.2.1 (b)	Financial Capability of the Bidders would be evaluated on the basis of the following: a) net worth as at the end of the most recent financial year (Ref. Appendix 7), or	evaluated on the basis of the following: a) net worth as at the end of the most recent financial year (Ref. Appendix 7), OR
		b) deleted	b) The average annual turnover of the Bidder in 3 (three) financial year. The aforesaid three
		The Bidders should provide information regarding the above based on audited annual accounts for the latest financial year. The financial year would be the same as the one normally followed by the Bidder for its Annual Report.	financial years shall be considered as follows: The Turnover of the Bidder for the last 5 (five) financial years preceding the proposal due date shall be arranged in descending order. The top three financial years with the highest annual turnover among the last five financial years shall be considered for calculating the average annual turnover to estimate the financial capability of the Bidder.
	. 10		The Bidders should provide information regarding the above based on audited annual accounts for the last 5 (five) financial years preceding the Proposal Due date. The financial years would be the same as the one normally followed by the Bidder for its Annual Report.
43.	Part I-	Table of Appendix 7	Modified Toble is Assessing 2 B.
	Instructions to		this Amendment No. 1.
	7 X		
44.	Part I-		Addition of American 20 Trible
	Instructions to		of this Amendment No. 1

acessar

Transport Department, GNCTD
Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2
Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document

Keterence Clause/Para		Earlier Clause	W	Modified Clause
Bidders - Appendix 7				
Part I- Instructions to	Table 4.5:Financial	Financial Capability Criteria – Alternative 1	Table 4.5:Financial	Table 4.5: Financial Capability Criteria – Alternative
Bidders – Table 4.5	Bidder Description	Financial Capability Criteria	Bidder Fi	Financial Capability Criteria
		Alternative 1: Net worth of the Bidder as at the end of the last		Alternative 1: Net worth of the Bidder as at the end of the last
	Type 1 Bidder	financial year shall be at least equal to Rs. X	9	equal to Rs. X millions. Or
		millions.	Type 1 Bidder	The Average Annual
			1 6	Turnover calculated in terms
		Alternative 1 : Net	at	at least equal to three times of
		worth of the Bidder as	ř	Rs. X millions.
		at the end of the last		
		financial year (March		
		31, 2021) shall be at		
		millions along with an		
	Tyne 2 Ridder	undertaking to increase		
		the Net Worth to at least		
	71	Rs. X millions in terms		2
		of the conditions set out		
		in Appendix 12 Bidder		
		shall be existence for		
		more than a year,		
		where the Bidder is the	7.	8
		Successful Bidder		400





Sr No	Reference Clause/Para		Earlier Clause	# 1.85e	Modified Clause
	Y	Type 4 Bidder	Alternative 1: Aggregate Net worth of the Members of the Consortium as at the end of the last financial year shall be at least equal to Rs. X millions.	Type 2 Bidder	Alternative 1: Net worth of the Bidder as at the end of the last financial year (March 31, 2021) shall be at least equal to Rs. Z millions along with an undertaking to increase the Net Worth to at least Rs. X millions
		Financial Capab Type 1, 2 & 4 aggregate Net wo as the case ma	Financial Capability Critieria - Alternative 2 (for Type 1, 2 & 4): Net worth of the Bidder or aggregate Net worth of the Members of Consortium as the case may be, as at the end of the last		in terms of the conditions set out in Appendix 12 Bidder shall be existence for more than a year, where the Bidder is the Successful Bidder.
		financial year sha	year shall be at least three times of Rs. illions		Alternative 1: Aggregate Net worth of the Members of the Consortium as at the end of the last financial year shall be at least equal to Rs. X millions. OR
		*		Type 4 Bidder	The aggregate Average Annual Turnover of the Members calculated in terms of Clause 4.2.2.1 (b) shall be at least equal to three times of Rs. X millions.
				Financial Capab Type 1, 2 & 4): N Net worth of the N may be, as at the at least three ti	Financial Capability Critieria - Alternative 2 (for Type 1, 2 & 4): Net worth of the Bidder or aggregate Net worth of the Members of Consortium as the case may be, as at the end of the last financial year shall be at least three times of Rs. X or Z millions. For

German

00	2 is not applicable inancial Capability	nied by the audited e Bidder (in case of Members and other Id be considered for) for the last 5 (five)	analysis and evaluation, figures (five) audited annual financial considered.	submission made culate the Financial of net worth and out in Clause ioned criteria, CFC") shall be ecent financial year; the three (3)	3") of a Bidder shall
Modified Clause	avoidance of doubt Alternative 2 is not applicable for Bidders who are claiming Financial Capability in terms of Clause 4.2.2.1 (b)	The Proposal must be accompanied by the audited annual financial statements of the Bidder (in case of Consortium, financials of Lead Members and other members of the Consortium would be considered for evaluating the financial capability) for the last 5 (five) financial years.	For the purpose of analysis and evaluation, figures from the latest 5 (five) audited annual financial statement would be considered.	Audited financial statements and submission made by the Bidder shall be used to calculate the Financial Capability for the Bidder in terms of net worth and Average Annual Turnover as set out in Clause 4.2.2.1. Out of the two aforementioned criteria, Calculated Financial Capability ("CFC") shall be higher of: (a) Net worth at the end of most recent financial year; and (b) Average Annual Turnover for the three (3) financial years calculated in terms of Clause 4.2.2.1 (b).	Eligible Financial Capability ("EFC") of a Bidder shall
Earlier Clause		The Proposal must be accompanied by the audited annual financial statements of the Bidder (in case of Consortium, financials of Lead Members and other members of the Consortium would be considered for evaluating the financial capability) for the most recent financial year.	For the purpose of analysis and evaluation, figures from the latest audited annual financial statement would be considered.	Audited financial statements and submission made by the Bidder shall be used to calculate the Financial Capability for the Bidder in terms of net worth set out in Clause 0 i.e. Calculated Financial Capability ("CFC")	Eligible Financial Capability ("EFC") of a Bidder shall be CFC less minimum net worth (i.e.)
Reference Clause/Para		Part I – Instructions to Bidders Clause 4.2.2.2	Part I – Instructions to Bidders Clause 4.3.3.3	Part I – Instructions to Bidders Clause 4.3.3.4	Part l – Instructions to
Sr No		46.	47.	.84	49.



Name of	· ·
Modified Clause	calculating EFC, Bidder who has quoted lowest CYOF in the previous² bidding rounds and / or bidding process is presently in progress for the Scheme (i.e.) for Cluster No. 14CLF, 16BCLF, Cluster E1, Cluster 3 CLF and Cluster 4 CLF as the case may be shall also be taken in to account and minimum net worth requirements for such Cluster(s) where Bidder has quoted lowest CYOF shall also be reduced from the CFC. Cluster 3, 4 and 5 though already awarded but are restructured as 3 CLF and 4 CLF through this bidding process and shall not be considered for reducing from the CFC.
Earlier Clause	calculating EFC, Bidder who has quoted lowest CYOF in the previous² bidding rounds and / or bidding process is presently in progress for the Scheme (i.e.) for Cluster No. 14CLF, 16BCLF, Cluster E1, Cluster 3 CLF and Cluster 4 CLF as the case may be shall also be taken in to account and minimum net worth requirements for such Cluster(s) where Bidder has quoted lowest CYOF shall also be taken in account and minimum net worth requirements for such Cluster(s) where Bidder has quoted lowest CYOF shall also be reduced from the CFC. Cluster 3, 4 and 5 though already awarded but are restructured as 3 CLF and 4 CLF through this bidding process and shall not be considered for reducing from the CFC.
Reference Clause/Para	4.3.6
Sr No	

A long of

Appendix A

Appendix 18: Format for Annual Operating Costs

For Cluster No. E1 and E2

Cost Category	Cost Item	Item	Percentage to Annual Cost Estimates ("%")	INR
A	Capital Charge	(a)	(b)	
Buses	Cost of Bus including Battery and Battery Management System	1		
	Sub-Total (1)	2		
Other Assets	Power Infrastructure at Depots Other Locations etc. Separately for Each Depot/ Location	3		
	Cost of Chargers List All Types with corresponding details	4		
	Other Assets	5		
4	Other Assets – Rentals such as passenger facility charges (stand fee), Bus Depot charges	6		
	Statutory Expense including insurances, Permit Cost, Road Tax, Fitness Cost etc.**	7	. a	1 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T
	Sub- Total (3+4+5+6+7)	8		W-V-V-

^{**} Cost related to Insurance, Permit cost (if applicable), Road Tax, Fitness Cost etc. need to be given separately for each item. In case of and variation/increase/decrease in these costs by any competent authority/ Govt/ DoT, the CYF for the purpose of payment shall be adjusted accordingly.

Cost Category	Cost Item	Item	Percentage to Annual Cost Estimates ("%")	INR
B1	Consumables Charge	(a)	(b) ,	(c)
Bus	Electricity**	9	X	x
Operational Costs	Sub- Total (9)	10	x	X

^{**} DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses upto consumption @1.3 kwH

(Josepan

Page 32 of 37

for every service kilometer. For details refer Clause 2.4 of Schedule 5 of Draft Concession Agreement.

Cost Category	Cost Item	Item	Percentage to Annual Cost Estimates ("%")	INR
B2	Consumables Charge	(a)	(b)	(c)
Bus	Oils/Lubricants	11		
Operational Costs	Spare Parts / Consumables	12		
	Tyres / Tubes	13		
	Sub- Total (11+12+13)	14		

Cost Category	Cost Item	Item	Percentage to Annual Cost Estimates ("%")	INR
C	Manpower and Overheads Costs	(a)	(b)	(c)
Bus Operational	Drivers	15		ori of a second
Costs	Inspectors / Supervisors	16	1	
	Cleaners	17		
	Charging Infra. Personnel	18		9
Bus Repairs & Maintenance	Mechanics/ Maintenance Staff	19		
	Bus Refurbishment	20	H = 54	
Other Repairs & Maintenance (non- bus)	Building & Ground Maintenance	21		
*	Plant & Equipment Maintenance	22		
Other Bus -	Security Services	23		
Related Costs	Support Vehicles – Operating & Maintenance Costs	24	×	
	Others	25		
	Sub – Total (15 to 25)	26		
Utilitieș	Telecommunications	27		
-	Electricity Energy Consumption	28		
	Water, Sewerage charges	29		
	Sub- Total (27+28+29)	30		
Administration and Overheads	Directors and Senior Management	31		4

Jew an

Page 33 of 37

Cost Category	Cost Item	Item	Percentage to Annual Cost Estimates ("%")	INR
C	Manpower and Overheads Costs	(a)	(b)	(c)
	Other Administrative Staff	32		
	Accounting & Audit Fees, Bank Fees & Charges, Legal Expenses, Fringe Benefit Tax, Insurance (non-bus), Rent & Rates	33		
	General Office and Miscellaneous Expenditure	34		
Sub- T	otal (30 to 34)	35		
TOTAL	(14+26+30+35)	36	100.00	

Cost of Bus	(INR)
All inclusive Cost of Bus (including all applicable	
taxes, levies, duties, GST etc.)	

Proforma providing following details would need to be provided: Description	Quantity	Basic Cost	Details of all applicable taxes, levies, duties, GST etc.
Cost of Bus excluding Battery and			
Battery Management System			
Cost of Battery and Battery			
Management System	/		
Cost of Chargers List All Types with corresponding details		. 4	
Power Infrastructure at Depots			
(Paretn Depot, Other Locations)			
etc. Seprately for Each Depot/			
Location			

Queen an

W

Note A: The Bidder needs to provide cost details that has been considered for preparation of the bid and arriving at the CYOF. The Bid shall be governed by the Anti Profiteering Rules under GST by Govt of India. Any reduction in GST or any other tax in future on any component would need to be passed on to the DoT. Any further clarification/ additional information/ calculation in support of above information may be provided by as annexure to this format by the Bidder.

Note B:

1. Format to be separately submitted for each Project

2. The OEM shall ensure that cost of Bus provided above does not vary across Bidders/Projects for the same model and bus specifications. The OEM will certify equal cost of bus to all Bidders. The OEM shall offer same cost and level playing terms and conditions for the same model of bus to all participant Bidders to ensure that the OEM does not vitiates the bidding process. Failure to adhere to aforesaid requirements shall result in rejection of OEM. In case of any variation in the bus cost for same model No. of the bus amongst two or more Bidders, the Bids of all such Bidders shall be rejected.

3. The Bidder shall provide the proforma cost of the Bus to be supplied under the Project.

Queral

Page 35 of 37

Appendix B

Table of Appendix 7 Part I- Instructions to Bidders of RFQP

(Equivalent in Bidder*	Net Worth Year 1 (As on)	Annual Turnover						
		Year 1 (From to)		Year 3 (From to)	Year 4 (From to)	Year 5 (From to)		
Sole Bidder					1/4			
		or						
Lead Member of Consortium								
Other member 1								
Other nember 2								
Other nember 3								
Other nember 4								

Cheeroala MP

Transport Department, GNCTD Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services in Delhi for Cluster No. E1 & E2 Amendment No.1 dated March 7, 2022 to RFQP Document

Appendix C

Annex-II of Appendix 7

Financial Capacity of the Bidder Average Annual Turnover

On Statutory Auditor's letterhead} [In case of Consortium, all members should provide the Certificate]

(name of the Didden)	. The Annual Turnover of the bidder	
follows;	for the last 5 (Five) Financial Years as per Audited s	statements are as
,		
Bidder*	Annual Turnover	
	(Rs. Millions)	
Year 1 (From to)	
Year 2 (From to		
Year 3 (From to)	
Year 4 (From to)	
Year 5 (From to)	
To be provided from A Format may be suitab	udited statement. Audited Annual Reports to be attached by modified by the Statutory Auditor to reflect the also needs to be modified based on Type of Bidder e.g.	e correctness in
artnership, AIF, VCF e	tc.	9879 (MT)
Signed and Sealed by th	e Statutory Auditor)	Marshan

Page 37 of 37

Transport Department - GNCTD

Replies to Queries No. 1- Request for Qualification and Proposal for Cluster Nos. E1 and E2 Operation of Private Stage Carriage Services dated October, 2021

	2.				-	No.
Agreement/ 1.1	Draft			Agreement/ 1.1	Concession	Clause No.
"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding and payable to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security: (i) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing the Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part of the	Definitions and Interpretations	To be on actual basis.	"Assured Fleet Availability" Means 95% fleet availability in the morning shift and evening shift respectively on all the 07 (seven) days except on national holidays, Holi & Deepawali festivals during the concession period. It will not include buses under police custody, if exceeds then 2 (two) % of fleet	"Assured Fleet Availability" Means 95% fleet availability in the morning shift and evening shift respectively on all the 07 (seven) days except on national holidays, Holi & Deepawali festivals during the concession period. It will not include buses under police custody, if exceeds then 2 (two) % of fleet	Delinitions and interpretations	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser





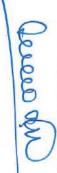


J.						No.
Dro#				100000	a.	Para/ Clause No.
As subsidy is part of Total Project cost and same is getting released by Subsidy BG, accordingly we have requested for inclusion.	(ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred to in sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date, and (b) penal interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender.	(i) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing the Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part of the principal that had fallen due for repayment one year prior to the Termination Date unless such repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and	"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding and payable to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents including Subsidy Bank Guarantee but excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security:	(ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred to in sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date, and (b) penal interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender.	repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
					- ulcilaggi	Clarification from the
	oject cost and same is getting released by St	 (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respective sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but exclusion or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date, charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender. As subsidy is part of Total Project cost and same is getting released by Subarette Conception. 	(i) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part principal that had fallen due for repayment one year prior to the Termination Date unless repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender. As subsidy is part of Total Project cost and same is getting released by Subsidy BG, according have requested for inclusion.	"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the cur of debt, as the case may be, outstanding and payable to the Senior Lenders under the Final Documents including Subsidy Bank Guarantee but excluding working capital and Performance Guarantee/Security: (i) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part principal that had fallen due for repayment one year prior to the Termination Date unless repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender. As subsidy is part of Total Project cost and same is getting released by Subsidy BG, according that the properties of the debt referred contents to any Senior Lender.		principal that had fallen due for repayment one year prior to the Termination Date unless such repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred to in sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date, and (b) penal interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender. "Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding and payable to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Guarantee/Security. (ii) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing the Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part of the repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred to in or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest, fees or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender. As subsidy is part of Total Project cost and same is getting released by Subsidy BG, accordingly we have requested for inclusion.



mesodow





5 & 0	8. D		Sr. No. C
Concession Agreement/ 5.1.h.vi	Draft	Draft Concession Agreement/ 5.1.f	Paral Clause No.
The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter	Obligations of DoT	Obligations of DoT (i) Bus depot upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 90,000/- per year increased at the rate of 10% at the end of each year per Stage Carriage on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the Stage Carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet; (ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall paid for/payable to DoT; (i) Bus depot upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 90,000/- per year increased at same rate as increase CYF at the end of each year per Stage Carriage on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the Stage Carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet; (ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall paid for/payable to DoT;	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
riease refer Amendment No. 1		Purchaser RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the





No.	Clause No. Clause No. Draft Concession		Clarification Purch: Please refer Amen
ic	Draft Concession Agreement/ 5.1.h.iv	be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, ated service schedule.	Please refer Am
		The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD in three tranches of 20% (upon signing of Concession Agreement), 40% (upon COD of each Lot), 40% (6 month post COD of each Lot) in line with conditions of FAME II	
		In line with condition mentioned in Model Concession Agreement	
10.	Draft	Obligations of Concessionaire	RFQP conditions
	Agreement, 7.2.1.g	release and indemnify DoT and IM, their employees, agents and contractors from and against all liability for death or personal injury, loss of or damage to property (including property belonging to DoT or for which it is responsible and including GNCTD Infrastructure Facilities) and any other loss, damage, cost and/or expense which may arise out of or in the course of or by reason of the performance or non-performance of this Agreement by the Concessionaire, it's employees or agents whether such injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense be caused by negligence or otherwise provided always that the Concessionaire shall not be liable to indemnify DoT and IM for any injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense to the extent that the negligence of DoT or IM, their employees, agents or contractors is shown to have contributed to the said injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense	
		release and indemnify DoT and IM, their employees, agents and contractors from and against all liability for death or personal injury, loss of or damage to property (including property belonging to DoT or for which it is responsible and including GNCTD Infrastructure Facilities) and any other loss, damage, cost and/or expense which may arise out of or in the course of or by reason of the performance or non-performance of this Agreement by the Concessionaire, it's employees or agents whether such injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense be caused by negligence or otherwise provided always that the Concessionaire shall not be liable to indemnify DoT and IM for any injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense to the extent that the negligence or gross misconduct or wilful default of DoT or IM, their employees, agents or contractors is shown to have contributed to the said injury, loss, damage, cost and/or expense	

	Reasonable timeline included.		
thing to the performance this Agreement and all s Agreement (including s Agreement) for ject ing the Term and for a tion Period") or handed	maintain a complete and correct set of records pertaining to all activities relating to the performance of the Stage Carriage Services and the Concessionaire's obligations under this Agreement and all transactions entered into by the Concessionaire for the purposes of the this Agreement (including data where such records are material to the calculation to the Performance Standards, project monitoring and payment. ("Records"). The aforesaid shall be maintained during the Term and for a period of not less than six (6) months from expiry of this Agreement ("Retention Period") or handed over to DoT in case of Termination at written request of DoT		
ting to the performance this Agreement and all this Agreement (including s Agreement (spectance Standards, project ring the Term and for a tion Period") or handed	of the Stage Carriage Services and the Concessionaire's obligations under this Agreement and all transactions entered into by the Concessionaire for the purposes of the this Agreement (including data where such records are material to the calculation to the Performance Standards, project monitoring and payment. ("Records"). The aforesaid shall be maintained during the Term and for a period of not less than four (4) years from expiry of this Agreement ("Retention Period") or handed over to DoT in case of Termination	Agreement, 7.2.2.y	
	Obligations of Concessionaire	Concession	Ç
	For clarity. Activities to be scheduled so that UTT is not breached.	D D	3
vities does	provide access to and assist operations of On-board Equipment given such acitivities does not hinder Concessionaire in fulfilling any other obligation of this agreement	7.2.2.m	(9) - 1,70,0
	provide access to and assist operations of On-board Equipment	Agreement,	
	Obligations of Concessionaire	Draft	12.
	For clarity. Activities to be scheduled so that UTT is not breached.		
of equipment related to der Concessionaire in	provide necessary supports, brackets, electrical connections for installation of equipers and other On-board Equipment given such acitivities does not hinder Cofulfilling any other obligation of this agreement		
of equipment related to	provide necessary supports, brackets, electrical connections for installation of equi FCS and other On-board Equipment	Agreement, 7.2.2.k	
	Obligations of Concessionaire	Draft	1
	Standard carve out for indemnity clause		
eir queries	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clause No.	No.





	Para/ Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries Clarification from the Purchaser
14.	Draft	Obligations of Concessionaire
	Concession Agreement, 7.2.2bb	for Basic Services, where required by DoT or IM, the driver of the Stage Carriage to issue Tickets provided by DoT/ IM to the passengers and deposit the Fare so collected along with detailed account with IM within the time specified by IM
		To be removed.
		Ticket collection to be sole responsibility of Conductor
15.	Draft	Obligations of Concessionaire
-120	Concession Agreement, 7.2.2.mm	Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering point of power distribution company and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period
		Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering point of power distribution company and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period, provided that power infrastructure is for exclusive utilization of Concessionaire. In case the infrastructure utilized by other Buses (DTC or private) upon request/order of DoT/DTC/GNCTD, mainitaining the power infrastructure shall be the sole responsibility of DoT and non-availability of charging infra due to non-maintenance shall constitute. Force Majeure.
		Included for clarity.
16.	Draft Concession	Obligations of Concessionaire
	Agreement 7.2.4.w	replace or reimburse all costs associated with replacement / repair of On-board Equipment, where such damage/lost/theft is due to negligence of the Concessionaire and where such equipment are replaced by DoT/IM/ its agencies, the Concessionaire shall pay at 1.25 times the cost for replacement/repair
		replace or reimburse all costs associated with replacement / repair of On-board Equipment, where such damage/lost/theft is due to negligence of the Concessionaire and where such equipment are replaced by DoT/IM/ its agencies, the Concessionaire shall pay at 1.25 times the cost for replacement/repair
		To be on actual basis.



(Just and)

Agreement	Concession	19. Draft		Agreement 7.2.5.5.b	Concession	18 Draft		Agreement 7.2.5.4.b	Concession	17. Draft
In the event that the Concessionaire fails to procure the Prototype within the period specified in Clause 13.4.1, the DoT may recover from the Concessionaire an amount equal to 0.5% /zero point five per		Obligations of Concessionaire	The Concessionaire shall, with at least 2 (two) weeks' notice to the DoT, convey the date, schedule and type of tests that shall be conducted on the Prototype at the manufacturer's plant and the DoT shall have the right, but not the obligation, to nominate its representative to witness the tests. It is clarified that all costs incurred on account of the visit of DoT's representatives to the manufacturer's plant shall be borne by the Concessionaire. Reasonable timeline included.	and type of tests that shall with at least 4 (four) weeks' notice to the DoT, convey the date, schedule and type of tests that shall be conducted on the Prototype at the manufacturer's plant and the DoT shall have the right, but not the obligation, to nominate its representative to witness the tests. It is clarified that all costs incurred on account of the visit of DoT's representatives to the manufacturer's plant shall be borne by the Concessionaire.	Chiligations of Concessionaline	Concessionaire to not be penalized for any inadvertent delay from authority end.	The DoT shall depute a team of experts for undertaking a review of the Designs and Drawings and for submitting a report (the "Design Report") to the DoT within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of receiving the Designs and Drawings. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the review and comments hereunder shall be limited to ensuring compliance with the terms of this Agreement. It is further agreed that any failure or omission of the DoT to review and/ or comment hereunder shall not be construed or deemed as acceptance of any such Designs and Drawings by the DoT. In case Design Report not submitted within 15 days, timeline for compliance of other Obligations of Concessionaire to be increased commensurately.	The DoT shall depute a team of experts for undertaking a review of the Designs and Drawings and for submitting a report (the "Design Report") to the DoT within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of receiving the Designs and Drawings. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the review and comments hereunder shall be limited to ensuring compliance with the terms of this Agreement. It is further agreed that any failure or omission of the DoT to review and/ or comment hereunder shall not be construed or deemed as acceptance of any such Designs and Drawings by the DoT.		Obligations of Concessionaire
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Purchaser



	3			21.	2	1101	3		20.		No.
Concession Agreement	Draff		Agreement 7.2.6.2.i	Draft Concession			7.2.5.7.c	Concession	Draft	7.2.5.6.b	Clause No.
Subsidy shall be disbursed only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule	As per Model Concession Agreement, FAME II guideline	The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken-as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid derived basis the FAME II guideline, whichever is lower.	The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid, whichever is lower.	Obligations of Concessionaire	Concessionaire to not be penalized for any inadvertent delay from authority end.	The Parties expressly agree that conducting Tests by the DoT shall not relieve or absolve the Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement in any manner whatsoever. However in case Prototype Acceptance is submitted after 30 days timeline. Timeline for compliance of subsquent Obligations of Concessionaire to be increased commensurately.	Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement in any manner whatsoever	The Parties expressly agree that conducting Tests by the DoT shall not relieve or photos the	Obligations of Concessionaire	cent) of the Performance Security as Damages for each day, by which the delivery of the Prototype is delayed; provided that such Damages shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the Performance Security. In the event that the Concessionaire fails to procure the Prototype within the period specified in Clause 13.4.1, the DoT may recover from the Concessionaire an amount equal to 0.5% (zero point five per cent) of the Performance Security as Damages for each day, by which the delivery of the Prototype is delayed; provided that such Damages shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the Performance Security and provided that such delay is not caused due to delay in timely fulfilment of Obligations of IM/DoT. Included for clarity. Concessionaire to not be penalized for any inadvertent delay from authority and included that such delay in the performance Obligations of IM/DoT.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
Please refer Amendment No. 1				Please refer Amendment No. 1				or serious orien provent.	REOP conditions shall prevail	Fulcilase	Clarification from the

6.

(4)





		-5	÷	2				23.		3	No.
		Agreement 10.2	Concession	□		7.2.6.2.iii	Concession	Draft		7.2.6.2.ii	Clause No.
Included for clarity Force Majorine prost to got to	In exceptional circumstances, on the written request from the Concessionaire for extension of End Dates together with adequate justification thereof, DoT may consider such request, and where appropriate, permit suitable extension upto One Hundred and Eighty (180) days, and which may be further extended for good and sufficient reasons by another Ninety (90) days and, if considered necessary, by a further period not exceeding Ninety (90) days. DoT shall, consult and will consider the recommendation provided by IM, before accepting or rejecting any request for extension by the Concessionaire. In the event Concessionaire is not able to achieve COD within such extended period, it shall be deemed a Concessionaire Event of Default unless the same is not part of Force Majeure.	In exceptional circumstances, on the written request from the Concessionaire for extension of End Dates together with adequate justification thereof, DoT may consider such request, and where appropriate, permit suitable extension upto One Hundred and Eighty (180) days, and which may be further extended for good and sufficient reasons by another Ninety (90) days and, if considered necessary, by a further period not exceeding Ninety (90) days. DoT shall, consult and will consider the recommendation provided by IM, before accepting or rejecting any request for extension by the Concessionaire. In the event Concessionaire is not able to achieve COD within such extended period, it shall be deemed a Concessionaire Event of Default.	Chilgations of Concessionaire	As per Model Concession Agreement	The Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for total tenor of 5 years from issuance with 20% reduction per annum.	and for entire subsidy amount as calculated in Article 5.1 (h) (ii) of this Agreement.	shall be described by the or	As per Model Concession Agreement Obligations of Concessionaire	Subsidy shall be disbursed in three tranche of 20% (upon signing of Concession Agreement), 40% (upon COD of each Lot), 40% (6 month post COD of each Lot) in line with conditions of FAME II		reposal made by the Firm in their queries
			RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Please refer Amendment No. 1			Purchaser	Clarification from the





Sr.	Para/ Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from
25.	Draft Concession	Obligations of Concessionaire	RFQP conditions shall
	Agreement 10.5	Notwithstanding the above, in the event of delay beyond 60 days for any of the Project Milestones date/s, the DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1.1 (2) of this Agreement.	
		Notwithstanding the above, in the event of delay beyond 60 days for any of the Project Milestones date/s, the DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1.1 (2) of this Agreement, provided that such account is not on account of DoT/Authority Default or Force Majeure	
		Included for clarity. Force Majeure event to not lead to Termination	
26.	Draft	Financing Arrangements	RFQP conditions shall
-	Agreement	The DoT shall, at the time of opening the Designated ESCROW Account, give irrevocable instructions, under the ESCROW Agreement to the Designated ESCROW account.	
	11.8	inter alia, that deposits in the Designated ESCROW Account shall be appropriated in the following order based on the receipt of relevant demand or instructions:	
		a. all taxes due and other statutory dues relating to this project b. Concessionaire Payment in a Designated Account of Concessionaire (as conveyed jointly by Concessionaire and Senior Lender/ Lenders' Representative) after deducting any taxes/charges under Applicable Law and as specified under the Concession Agreement. Provided, however, the ESCROW Account can only be operated at all times by the DoT and DoT will maintain amount equivalent of three months dues to the Concessionaire in the ESCROW Account at all time throughout the contract period	
		Requirement of Lender, leads to better price discovery	
27.	Draft Concession	Fare Collection System	RFQP conditions shall
	Agreement 14.1	The Concessionaire hereby agrees to provide all support to DoT, IM or its appointed agents the right to use necessary infrastructure belonging to the Concessionaire for the purpose of implementing FCS at all times during the subsistence of this Agreement.	
		The Concessionaire hereby agrees to provide all support to DoT, IM or its appointed agents the right to use necessary infrastructure belonging to the Concessionaire for the purpose of implementing ECS.	

Sr.	Para/ Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from
		hinder/impede operations of Concessionaire as per UTT and that such implementation are done by FCS at its own cost.	Purchaser
		For clarity. Activities to be scheduled so that UTT is not breached	
28.	Draft	Fare Collection System	RFQP conditions shall
	Agreement	The Concessionaire must ensure that all passengers use the FCS in terms of the guidelines provided	
	14.2	ioi cooperation between Concessionaire and DoT, IM or its agents.	
		The Concessionaire must ensure to the best of its ability that all passengers use the FCS in terms of the guidelines provided for cooperation between Concessionaire and DoT, IM or its agents.	
29.	Draft	Fare Collection System	REOP conditions shall
	Agreement 14.3	The Concessionaire must cooperate with the DoT, FCS provider in all respects to ensure that the FCS is properly maintained and functioning at all times. Where necessary provide its vehicle towards inspection, maintenance, data loading/ uploading.	
		The Concessionaire must cooperate with the DoT, FCS provider in all respects to ensure to the best of its ability that the FCS is properly maintained and functioning at all times. Where necessary provide its vehicle towards inspection, maintenance, data loading/ uploading, provided such support does not hinder/impede operations of Concessionaire as per UTT.	
30.	Draft Concession	Force Majeure	RFQP conditions shall
	Agreement 16.1	As used in this Agreement, a Force Majeure Event shall mean occurrence in India of any or all of Non Political Event, Indirect political Event and/or Political Event as defined hereinafter which prevent the Party claiming Force Majeure (the "Affected Party") from performing its obligations indicated this	
		Agreement and which act or event (i) is beyond the reasonable control and not arising out of the fault of the Affected Party, (ii) the Affected Party has been unable to overcome such act or event by the exercise of due diligence and reasonable efforts, skill and care, including through expenditure of reasonable sums of money and (iii) has a Material Adverse Effect on the performance of the Affected Party.	
		As used in this Agreement, a Force Majeure Event shall mean occurrence in India or any country from which Bus or any of its key component is imported of any or all of Non Political Event	

	if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive years thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year, and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced	Agreement 16.8.1.b.iii	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Force Majeure	Concession	33.
	Necessary to include in order to ensure that Concessionaire does not default with senior lenders.		3
	to interest of loan due to Senior Lenders for duration of Force Majeure event	16.6.g	
	Concession Period to be extended for duration commensurate with duration of Force Majeure event	Agreement	
RFQP conditions shall prevail		Concession	
	Included for clarity	Draft	3
	acts of God or events beyond the reasonable control of the Affected Party which could not reasonably have been expected to occur, exceptionally adverse weather conditions (including fog/smog which limits visibility). lightning, earthquake, cyclone, flood, volcanic eruption or fire (to the extent originating from a source external to the Concession premises) or landslide;		
	cyclone, flood, volcanic eruption or fire (to the extent originating from a source external to the Concession premises) or landslide;	16.2.i	
	acts of God or events beyond the reasonable control of the Affected Party which could not reasonably	Agreement	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Force Majeure	Draft	<u>د</u>
	Included for clarity as key components of electric buses like semiconductor chips and battery are imported		2
	Force Majeure (the "Affected Party") from performing its obligations under this Agreement and which act or event (i) is beyond the reasonable control and not arising out of the fault of the Affected Party, (ii) the Affected Party has been unable to overcome such act or event by the exercise of due diligence and reasonable efforts, skill and care, including through expenditure of reasonable sums of money and (iii) has a Material Adverse Effect on the performance of the Affected Party.		
Purchaser	Indirect political Event and/or Political Event on Juliana	Clause No.	No.





35	34	No.
Draft Concession Agreement 17.1.2	Draft Concession Agreement 16.8.1.c.iii	Clause No.
Event of Default and Termination of Contract Save and except as otherwise provided in Clause 17.2, and without prejudice to any other right or remedy which DoT may have in respect thereof under this Agreement, upon a report from IM or otherwise about the occurrence of any breach or default by the Concessionaire under this Agreement of communication in writing (the "Termination Notice") to the Concessionaire if the Concessionaire has provided that before issuing the Termination Notice, DoT shall by a notice in writing inform the (fifteen) days time to the Concessionaire to make its representation, if any, against such intended receipt of such representation, in its sole discretion is seen to further the period whether or not it is in	Project) if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive years thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum. Force Majeure 150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the project) Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount so arrived at shall be to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year, and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum. 150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the project) Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum 150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year, and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be project) the if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year thoreafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum	Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Quemoan

	37.	27			30	n n	No.
Agreement	Concession			Agreement 17.1.3	Concession] } ‡	Clause No.
150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Project, if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter such accurate the little of the littl	Event of Default and Termination of Contract	Same timeline to be given to Concessionaire as given to Authority	DoT shall, if there be Lenders, send a copy of its notice of intention to issue a Termination Notice referred to in Clause 17.1.2 to inform the Lenders and grant 90 (ninty) days to the Lenders, for notifying their intention to substitute the Concessionaire in accordance with the Substitution Agreement. In the event DoT receives such notice from the Lenders, it shall, in its discretion, either withhold Termination for a period not exceeding 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of such notice or exercise its right of Suspension, as the case may be, for enabling the Lenders to exercise their right of substitution in accordance with the Substitution Agreement.	DoT shall, if there be Lenders, send a copy of its notice of intention to issue a Termination Notice referred to in Clause 17.1.2 to inform the Lenders and grant 15 (fifteen) days to the Lenders, for notifying their intention to substitute the Concessionaire in accordance with the Substitution Agreement. In the event DoT receives such notice from the Lenders, it shall, in its discretion, either withhold Termination for a period not exceeding 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of such notice or exercise its right of Suspension, as the case may be, for enabling the Lenders to exercise their right of substitution in accordance with the Substitution Agreement.	Event of Default and Termination of Contract	Save and except as otherwise provided in Clause 17.2, and without prejudice to any other right or remedy which DoT may have in respect thereof under this Agreement, upon a report from IM or otherwise about the occurrence of any breach or default by the Concessionaire under this Agreement including any Concessionaire Event of Default, DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by a communication in writing (the "Termination Notice") to the Concessionaire if the Concessionaire has failed to cure such breach or default within the period provided for the same in this Agreement provided that before issuing the Termination Notice, DoT shall by a notice in writing inform the Concessionaire of its intention to issue the Termination Notice (the "Preliminary Notice") and grant 90 (ninty) days time to the Concessionaire to make its representation, if any, against such intended of such representation, in its sole discretion issue the Termination Notice Same timeline to be given to Concessionaire as given to Authority	n their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the

and of

(Versoon)

15

Krur conditions shall prevail.	The full forward control pure electric city bus shall have right hand drive design and be fitted with Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications	2.1	
000	General Design Feature	schedule 2	40
	Included for clarity	-	5
on- <u>subject</u>	Lenders of the Concessionaire may exercise the right of step in or substitute another person-subject to DoT approval		
son but the	Lenders of the Concessionaire may exercise the right of step in or substitute another person but the sole discretion to do so rests with DoT	Agreement 23.3	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Assignment, Charges and sub-contracting	Draft Concession	39
	Included for clarity		
any loss of out of or in occount of	On termination of this Agreement, DoT or IM shall not be liable to the Concessionaire for any loss of profit, loss of contract or any other losses and/or expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of or in connection with such termination, provided that such termination does not occur on account of DoT/Authority Default		
	On termination of this Agreement, DoT or IM shall not be liable to the Concessionaire for any loss of profit, loss of contract or any other losses and/or expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of or in connection with such termination	Agreement 17.9	
RFQP conditions shall prevail	Event of Default and Termination of Contract	Draft	8
2	As per Model Concession Agreement		3
ent on the grow the every year at shall be	150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Project, if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum.		
uced every	the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum.	17.4.2. iii	
reries Clarification from the	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clause No.	No.





1	3			4		No.
ocileanie	Coholina		1.10.1	Schedule 3		Clause No.
Deductible and Non-Deductible Lost Kilometers	Ticket collection to be sole responsibility of Conductor	The conductor or driver, (in case a conductor is not deployed in the bus), shall issue proper tickets against the fare collected, in the services operated in the Cluster. DoT/IM reserves the right to deploy conductors in buses in service either in the scope of the Concessionaire or subject to payment on mutually agreed rates of incremental cost to the Concessionaire. See Annexure G for more details.	The conductor or driver, (in case a conductor is not deployed in the bus), shall issue proper tickets against the fare collected, in the services operated in the Cluster. DoT/IM reserves the right to deploy conductors in buses in service either in the scope of the Concessionaire or subject to payment on mutually agreed rates of incremental cost to the Concessionaire. See Annexure G for more details.		especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs each], average traveling speed of about 15 Kms per hour with starts/stops after every 200 to 300 m. To take care of the peak over load of about 20% the bus has to have buffer motor capacity in terms of KW to pull this load comfortably over a gradient of 17%, for which the Tyre rating should be such that it meets the requirement of peak hour loading The full forward control pure electric city bus shall have right hand drive design and be fitted with Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications & AIS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval [Bus Code] amended up to date. The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of seating capacity and standee capacity as exertified per the payload and standee space availability in the bus as per CMVR and AIS 052, average traveling speed of about 15 Kms per hour with starts/stops after every 200 to 300 m. To take pull this load comfortably over a gradient of 17%, for which the Tyre rating should be such that it meets the requirement of peak hour loading	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser



Ourson of

		44			43.				No.
	Agreement 7.2.2.hh	Draft Concession		3.1	Schedule 9			i.	Clause No.
The Concessionaire shall be responsible for refurbishment of Stage Carriages in show-room road	The Concessionaire shall be responsible for refurbishment of Stage Carriages in show-room condition with completion of all missing components, reconditioning of major aggregates/assemblies/sub-assemblies, replacement of damaged body panels, replacement of cushions of passenger seats etc. after completion of five years from date of registration of each Stage Carriage. However, the said refurbishment of Stage Carriages is required to be completed within a window of one year i.e. before completion of sixth year of date of registration of each Stage Carriage.	Rights and Obligation of Concessionaire	There is no Municipal water supply available in the near vicinity. The Concessionaire to make own arrangement. Provision of same by authority will lead to lower operating cost and better price discovery.	There is no Municipal water supply available in the near vicinity. The Concessionaire to make own arrangement.	Depot	Included for clarity	In exceptional circumstances, where the Concessionaire can demonstrate to IM and DoT that lost kilometerage was out of the control of the Concessionaire and the Trip was missed due to peculiar traffic conditions, low visbility due to smog or fog, rains, rallies, police action not specific to the Concessionaire, IM may waive the deductions. A classification of possible 'lost kilometerage' causes is set out in Annexure I. The Concessionaire would need to classify 'lost kilometerage' according to whether it is 'deductible' and therefore deemed to be within the control of the Concessionaire or 'non-deductible', caused by factors outside the Concessionaire's control.	kilometerage was out of the control of the Concessionaire can demonstrate to IM and DoT that lost kilometerage was out of the control of the Concessionaire and the Trip was missed due to peculiar traffic conditions, railies, police action not specific to the Concessionaire, IM may waive the deductions. A classification of possible 'lost kilometerage' causes is set out in Annexure I. The Concessionaire would need to classify 'lost kilometerage' according to whether it is 'deductible' and therefore deemed to be within the control of the Concessionaire or 'non-deductible', caused by factors outside the Concessionaire's control.	The state of the s
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Clarification from the Purchaser



Sr. Paral No. Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the
	aggregates/assemblies/sub-assemblies, replacement of damaged body panels, replacement of cushions of passenger seats etc. after completion of five years from date of registration of each Stage Carriage. However, the said refurbishment of Stage Carriages is required to be completed within a window of one year i.e. before completion of sixth year of date of registration of each Stage Carriage.	- William
	The Concessionaire shall be responsible for refurbishment of Stage Carriages in road worthy condition with completion of all missing components, reconditioning of major aggregates/assemblies/sub-assemblies, replacement or repair of damaged body panels, replacement of cushions of passenger seats etc. after completion of five years from date of registration of each Stage Carriage. However, the said refurbishment of Stage Carriages is required to be completed within a window of one year i.e. before completion of sixth year of date of registration of each Stage Carriage.	
45. Annexure 1		EOD condition
to SCHEDUL E 5	After completion of five years from the date of registration of each Stage Carriage, the payment will be subject to meeting the requirements in terms of Clause 7.2.2 (hh) of Concession Agreement. 50% of CYF shall be withheld till submission of Certificate of Refurbishment issued by vehicle manufacturer or his authorised network. Further, the withheld payment shall be released by IM/DoT to the	er et condinons sian prevan
	Concessionaire for respective Stage Carriages without any interest on submission of the Stage Carriage wise Certificate of Refurbishment issued by vehicle manufacturer or his authorised network as required to be submitted to IM/DOT within a window of one year as specified in Clause 7.2.3 (hh) of Concession Agreement. However, the said withheld payment will be forfeited in case of delay in completion of Refurbishment work of each Stage Carriage beyond window of one year as specified in Clause 7.2.3 (hh) of Concession Agreement. In the said event, the payment of 50% of CYF shall restart only from the date of refurbishment of the Stage Carriage in accordance with the above Certificate. IM will cross verify the Certificate of Refurbishment on the ground for final acceptance for the purpose of release of payment	
	After completion of five years from the date of registration of each Stage Carriage, the payment will be subject to meeting the requirements in terms of Clause 7.2.2 (hh) of Concession Agreement. 50% 10% of CYF for identified Stage Carriage (due for Refurbishment) shall be withheld till submission of Certificate of Refurbishment issued by vehicle manufacturer or his authorised network or a reputed third party Bus Body Builder. Further, the withheld payment shall be released by IM/DoT to the Concessionaire for respective Stage Carriages without any interest on submission of the Stage Carriage wise Certificate of Refurbishment issued by vehicle manufacturer or his authorised network as required to be submitted to IM/DOT within a window of one year as specified in Clause 7.2.3 (hh) of Concession Agreement. However, the said withheld payment will be forfeited in case of delay in	
	of Concession Agreement. However, the said withheld payment will be forfeited in case of delay in completion of Refurbishment work of each Stage Carriage beyond window of one year as specified	

(Vermour)

		48.			47.			46.	5		No.
	1.7.2.	Schedule 4			Schedule 3		53	Schedule 3			Clause No.
Need CLARITY on the word PRESENTABLE.	buses report for operation at the route starting point a minimum of five minutes prior to the first start time. Buses must be in a clean, presentable condition and in state of road worthiness as set out in Annexure C	Minimum Service Obligation	Our maintenance log would mostly be on the system(IT), physical log books will not be maintained. This needs to be modified.	Providing electric buses that meet the technical specifications provided in Schedule 2 and further up keeping and maintaining buses to ensure their roadworthiness that meet the requirements of Stage Carriage Services. The preventive maintenance regime as prescribed by the Vehicle Manufacturer (VM) shall be carried out as per the schedule. The record of all preventive maintenance activities shall be kept in the Bus Maintenance Log Book (Log Book) and duly authenticated by the person in charge of the vehicle workshop carrying out bus maintenance. The Log books shall be produced for inspection by officials of Transport Department, GNCTD / IM as and when demanded.	Engineering Quality	Need clarity on the record of the health of Battery and its parameters	The Concessionaire must set up an internal system to keep a record of the state of health of the battery measured on parameters as suggested by the battery manufacturer including the range achieved by the battery.	Battery Heath Status	Given refurbishment to be done in lots in order to ensure continuity of operations and hence CYF to be withheld for only identified Stage Carriers due for refurbishment	restart only from the date of refurbishment of the Stage Carriage in accordance with the above Certificate. IM will cross verify the Certificate of Refurbishment on the ground for final acceptance for the purpose of release of payment	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	origin provedi.	RFOP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail			Clarification from the





	53.			52.		51.			50.			49.	Sr.
49.d	49		49.a	49	49.b	49		49.f.Vii	49		49.f.x	49	Para/ Clause No.
The common minimum requirement of VHMD parameters will be-SOC level, Motor Speed in RPM, Vehicle Speed.	Specifications of Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	Separate AIS-140 Annex A compliance GPS device with panic buttons will be provisioned. Is this ok?	VEHICLE TRACKING SYSTEM: To carry out on line vehicle tracking there shall be tracking device (VLT/ ATD) as per system conforming to provisions stipulated in IS 16833:2018 - Annex A with latest Amendments (with compliance of AIS 140 with emergency buttons for access to every passenger in the bus, preferably inbuilt box).	Specifications of Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	The on-board equipment shall be tamperproof and theft proof.	Specifications of Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	AIS 140 compliance device (s) with Panic button will be provided for AIS 140 compliance.	GPS Device (Automatic Tracking Device) with Emergency Button(s) ITS controller is inbuilt with GPS module and emergency button can be possible to integrate.	Specifications of Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	Reverse camera should be analog . IP camera take more time to wakup than analog camera. Latancy may accured in real time view.	Three Surveillance Cameras to monitor bus interiors (doors, driver zone, ticketing zone etc.) and one no. Reverse parking digital camera	Specifications of Intelligent Transport System (ITS)	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



(Decare and

58.			57.			56.			55.			54.	No. 1
3.13.2		3.12.2	(e)			3.3.4		1,2.3	1,2		B. 17	, 00	Clause No.
Disqualification	A proper process should be followed before disqualifying/rejecting any bidder and the bidder shall be given an opprtunity to be heard before being disqualified.	e) independently verify, disqualify, reject and/ or accept any and all submissions or other information and/or evidence submitted by or on behalf of any Bidder	Miscellaneous - Other Provisions	The number of consotium members should be increased to 7	the number of members in the Consortium would be limited to five (5);	Additional Requirements for Proposal Submitted by a Consortium	Need clarification on ITMS Integration scope	"Automated Vehicle Location System (AVL)" means the GPS-based automatic vehicle tracking system, integrated online with central server. The GPS data will have integration with GIS map for fleet management.	1.2. Definitions – For the purpose of this schedule:	Do you mean that all the ITS should have Automotive grade componenets or only GSM/GPRS module? Who will own SIM plan, KYC and commercial.	Support embedded SIM/UICC (As per GSMA guidelines / DoT (TEC) guidelines) to cater to the automotive operational requirement such as vibration, temperature and humidity and provide long life span with at least 10 years life and more than 1 million read/write cycles	B. Specification and compliance of Mobile NVR	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the



Oceres on

No. Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the
	acknowledged and accepted the risk of inadequacy, error or mistake in the information provided in any of the Bidding Documents or furnished by or on behalf of the Transport Department, GNCTD relating to any of the matters referred to in the Bidding Process including Bidding Documents;	- Holiago
	The bidder will be bidding based on the information as detailed under the RFP. If an inadequacy, error or mistake is dentified, the bidder shall be given reasonable time to ammend its proposal to the extent of such error, mistake.	
59. Appendix	Format of Permit Details	RFQP Conditions shall prevail.
Instructions	Bidders are expected to provide information in respect of each vehicle in this section. Information provided in this section is intended to serve as a backup for information provided in accordance with Appendix 8. Along with this Bidder needs to furnish copy of each permit.	
	Refer to MORTH notification dated the 18th October 2018 ("Notification") by virtue of which electric vehicles which will include Electric Buses have been exempted from the requirements of obtaining permits under section 66 (1) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 to ply as a transport vehicle. Request DIMITS to confirm that there will be no requirement of obtaining any permits.	
60. Appendix	Format of Permit Details	RFQP Conditions shall prevail.
9	Registration Number of the regular vehicle	
	Refer to MORTH notification dated 2nd of August, 2021 bearing reference no. GSR 525 (E) amended Rule 81 of the Central Motor Vehicles (Sixteenth Amendment) Rules, 1989 whereby the battery operated vehicles have been exempt from the payment of fees for the purposes of issue or renewal of registration certificate and assignment of a new Registration Mark. Request DIMITS to confirm that there will be no requirement of obtaining registration.	
61. (b)	Variation	REOD conditions shall proved
2.8.2	from the date specified by DoT in the written notice to the Concessionaire where the Concessionaire's written consent to the variation is not required;	en se constitucito stati prevali.
	Any variation shall be subject to a consent from the Concessionaire after due consideration of the impact of such variation on the cost of operations.	

and and

(Warmer) 23

		7.2.1	64. (b) and (c)		3.1.2	Schedules	-		3.1.1	Schedules	62. Routes and	No. Clause No.
Refer to MORTH notification dated the 18th October 2018 ("Notification") by virtue of which electric vehicles which will include Electric Buses have been exempted from the requirements of obtaining permits under section 66 (1) of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 to ply as a transport vehicle. Beginning	ensure that relevant application for renewal of Permits is submitted to STA to ensure continued and uninterrupted Stage Carriage Services;	obtain Permit and abide by Permit conditions and any amendment(s) thereof for providing Stage Carriage Services;	Statutory Obligations	Will LD's be applied per unscheduled trip?	In the event the Concessionaire makes any unscheduled or unauthorized trip outside operation hours and beyond the Routes or in violation of any requirement of the UTT or without specific instructions of DoT in relation thereof, it shall be liable for payment of Damages at the rate of 0.01% of the Performance Security.	OPERATION OF THE CONCESSION	maintenance?	ply Buses on the Operational Routes, unless directed otherwise by the DoT. For the avoidance of doubt, it is clarified that the DoT may amend the Operational Routes with prior notice to the Concessionaire. Provided further that if the DoT amends the Operational Routes pursuant to this Clause 3.1.1, there shall be no reduction in the Assured Annual Bus In the event there is an addition to the concessional results.	e the exclusive right to ough the Contract Period		OPERATION OF THE CONCESSION	roposal made by the Firm in their queries
		KFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail			7	RFQP conditions shall prevail	Purchaser	Clarification from the

AND M

Oleun Caro

		68			67.			66			65.		No.
	α 			Σ			7.2.4	(w)		7.2.2	(q)		Clause No.
0% 6 immediately preceding 42 month social	In the event that the Concessionaire fails to meet the Performance Standards due to which Performance Adjustment exceeds 25% of the CYF for any two consecutive months or 15% of the CYF in any four immediately preceding twelve months' period, IM may issue a notice to that effect specifying the breach and direct the Concessionaire to cure the breach. Performance Adjustment: 50% 6 consecutive months	Continued Breach of Performance Standards	Performance exceed: 30% in 6 consecutive months	If the Concessionaire fails to meet any Performance Standards, due to which Performance Adjustment exceeds 15% in two consecutive months, or it is found that the Performance Standards declines by more than 50% on any day, the Concessionaire must, at no additional cost to DoT/IM	Repeated Failure to meet Performance Standards	The concessionaire shall pay on actuals	replace or reimburse all costs associated with replacement / repair of On-board Equipment, where such damage/lost/theft is due to negligence of the Concessionaire and where such equipment are replaced by DoT/IM/ its agencies, the Concessionaire shall pay at 1.25 times the cost for replacement/repair.	General Obligations	The special assistance needs to be listed out. Making a wheelchair available may require a ramp to be built at the entrance of the bus to move the wheelchair in and out)	provide all necessary assistance to Persons with Special Needs;	Operational Obligations	DIMITS to confirm that there will be no requirement of obtaining any permits.	necommendations/suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser

de s

(We and and

No.	69.			70.	3		71.			72.	
Clause No.		8.3.2		Draft	Agreement 1.1		Draft Concession Agreement	2.7		Draft Concession	Agreement 4.3
	Continued Breach of Performance Standards	Where the Concessionaire has failed to cure the breach within the Cure Period of 30 days, DoT shall, without prejudice to any of its other rights and/or remedies under this Agreement, be entitled to issue the Termination Notice for Concessionaire's Event of Default and in addition may request any other Person to take over the Project, however, such request shall be in terms of the Substitution Agreement.	Cure period: 90 days	Definitions and Interpretations	"Depot Agreement" means an agreement for the use of a Depot on license basis between DoT and the Concessionaire where such license allows the Concessionaire use of Depot for the purpose of parking, repair, maintenance, cleaning and office space required for providing Stage Carriage Services. Further such aforesaid agreement shall expressly deny the Concessionaire the right to sub-let, construct, alter or modify any part of the Depot without specific written prior approval of DoT, and such approval can be withheld or denied by DoT at DoT's sole discretion, without providing any reason thereof for such decision of DoT.	"Bus Charging" is to be included		period specified in clause 2.1.	Request for extension notification at least 6 months prior to expiry of concession period.	Revenues	Concessionaire agrees and confirms that revenue from Fare, Pass and fines from passengers for use of Basic Services and Additional Services as part of Stage Carriage Services shall be collected by
Purchaser	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Please refer Amendment No. 1			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	



	74.					73.				No.
Agreement 5.1(f)	Draft				Agreement 4.9	Draft Concession				Clause No.
provide following facilities to the Concessionaire : (i) Bus depot upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 90,000/- per year increased at the rate of 10% at the end of each year per Stage Carriage on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the Stage Carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet;	OBLIGATIONS OF DoT	Further, bidder understands the severity of the issue, we request the Authority to include failure to meet availability deduction as part of overall cap. In any case, the bidder shall not receive any payment for trips cancelled due to its fault, hence deductions over and above that can be within the deduction cap.	The said penalty cap of 10% shall be revised to 3% of CYF and it should be all inclusive else it shall impact bankability and competitively of Bid price.	fatal accidents and over speeding Note: Additional damages for not meeting Assured Fleet Availability and road safety parameters (fatal accident & over speed) in terms of Schedule 3 will be over and above the aforementioned cap of 10% towards Performance Deduction.	The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not be considered: a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire	Revenues	Request authority to allow bidder allow Operator to retain it 100% of the revenue generated from Advertisement revenue, to ensure that most competitive bids are received from bidders	Designated Account shall be with Operator in form of an Escrow Arrangement with Automatic payment as per Payment clause under this agreement; Further, Senior Lender shall have charge on this as Payment Security amount is being kept here. The purpose of keeping 3 months revenue is to give visibility on payment and make the project bankable	receipts/amount collected/received shall be retained by DoT. The Concessionaire's claim on payment for Basic Services rendered shall be regulated under Clause 4.1.	Recolline Idauons/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.					RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Clarification from the Purchaser

Mesusone 27

(ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment o Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charpaid for/payable to DoT;	(ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall paid for/payable to DoT;
charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of the actual number of buses registered and covered cluding the reserve fleet, where any change in charge; b waive off the said charges to ensure more competited from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction is	(ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall paid for/payable to DoT; We request Authority to waive off the said charges to ensure more competitive quotes. UTT 5.2 UTT OUTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction in the Trine (ii). UTT
ncessionaire making a payment of er of buses registered and covered be fleet, where any change in change i	ncessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per er of buses registered and covered under the stage cale fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid did charges to ensure more competitive quotes.
ing a payment or and covered y change in changes.	(ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall paid for/payable to DoT; We request Authority to waive off the said charges to ensure more competitive quotes. UTT (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction in the Trips (ii) changes in travel time per Trip (iii) No of Trips (ii) addition/ reduction in the Trips (ii) changes in
	f Rs. 10,000/- per under the stage ca ge for the aforesaid tive quotes.
Stage riage shall RFQP conditions shall prevail. OTT es in ions,	





ŗ	3	0			C	3		79.		No.
Concession Agreement	Subsidy	4.15: Subsidy 4.15:		4.2	Schedule 9: Depot		2.4	Schedule 5: Payment		Clause No.
"Idle Run" means to and fro journey undertaken by a Stage Carriage when not engaged in carriage of passengers and includes:	Request Authority to clarify whether the formula for computation of subsidy if for INR 55 Lacs (As per FAME II) or INR 75 Lacs (As per DoT). Further, subsidy shall be linked only to the cost of bus arrived basis the formula and not the invoice value	Subsidy Subsidy Formula	Request Authority to compensate the Operator for shifting expenses and same shall be with mutual discussion with Operator	In the event of shifting of Depot during the Concession Period, the Concessionaire shall be entitled for special relief in performance deductions in terms of Schedule 3 (excluding accident and over speeding) for a period of one month. However, no shifting charges will be payable by the DoT to the Concessionaire.		Request Authority to directly pay the electricity charges as it will lead to competitive bid	reimbursed to the Concessionaire by DoT for actual service kilometer as per electricity bill cycle along with final payment of subsequent month after presentation of the electricity bill for the purpose of charging of the buses.		Political 3. 100% reimbursement by Authority to concessionaire of its costs in case of Political Event This clause is in line with Model Concession Agreement provided by Niti Aayog.	
RFQP Condition Shall Prevail		Please refer Amendment No. 1			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	i di dinoci	Clarification from the



(Vegeo out

85.	84.	8		No.
	5.6	٥	(1.1)	Clause No.
52.1 A proof of concept for the trial of the model of bus to be engaged should be conducted for a period of not less than seven days in varying traffic conditions in accordance on cluster routers)	Traction energy storage and charging infrastructure Request authorities to consider opportunity charging of (min. 75 minutes from engaging charger on bus charging port) during day operations to get range of 240 km.	Naximum Speed at full load (GVW) (without Speed Limiter) : 75 kmph Request authorities to consider max 70 kmph	(c) a trip from the point of destination of a Route to a Depot; and (c) a trip from the point of destination of one Route to the point of origin of another as per schedule given by the IM or as per the specific instructions by the IM. Idle Run excludes journeys performed for activities such as repairs, maintenance, road worthiness certification, inspection and travel to Depot/ any other location for opportunity/ additional charging (excluding overnight charging) of bus during the daytime "Idle Run" means to and fro journey undertaken by a Stage Carriage when not engaged in carriage of passengers and includes: (a) a trip from a Depot to the point of origin of a Route; (b) a trip from the point of destination of one Route to the point of origin of another as per schedule given by the IM or as per the specific instructions by the IM. (d) distance travelled to reach depot for carrying out opportunity charging during the day and point ldle Run excludes journeys performed for activities such as repairs, maintenance, road worthiness certification, inspection and travel to Depot/ any other location for opportunity/ additional eharging-(excluding overnight charging) of bus during the daytime	Recommendation
Refer Amendment No. 1	Please refer Amendment No. 1	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the



without any charges payable to the Bidder. The trial would include a few round Schedule-1 with the highest vehicle utilization and operated in varying traffic passenger load subject to the following conditions: Proof of concept should be during prototype inspection. Please confirm Charging Specifications and Standards: charging standard:CCS in its latest version Request to consider GB/T standard for chargers Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to open the confirm of the panelling. The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist the fitted panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minim treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bethe Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present so the exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	No.	Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
Charging Specifications and Standards: charging standard:CCS in its latest version Request to consider GB/T standard for chargers Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to a Panelling The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist I end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minim treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion beth Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present so The exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			without any charges payable to the Bidder. The trial would include a few routes from out of those in Schedule-1 with the highest vehicle utilization and operated in varying traffic conditions in Delhi with passenger load subject to the following conditions:
charging Specifications and Standards: charging standard:CCS in its latest version Request to consider GB/T standard for chargers Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to compare the panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimal treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bethe panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present an The exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced Panels, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable. Roof panel shall be of GI Two service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			Proof of concept should be during prototype inspection. Please confirm
Charging standard: CCS in its latest version Request to consider GB/T standard for chargers Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to one to panelling The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist the end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimered the shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present shall be shought and the paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable. Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AlS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	86	5.7	Charging Specifications and Standards:
Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to one to panelling The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist were panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimers treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bether any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present so the exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.		1	charging standard: CCS in its latest version
Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View) There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to a panelling The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist lend panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minim treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bet Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present so the exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable. Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	87		Request to consider GB/T standard for chargers
There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to compare to the panelling. The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist waist was and panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimerate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between the exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present sometimes and paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced Panels shall be of GI Roof panel shall be of GI Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min, and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			Typical system architecture inside the Bus (Tope View and Side View)
The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist lend panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minim treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bet Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present sn The exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable Roof panel shall be of GI Two service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opene be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	8	2	There are contradicting camera views in both. Please confirm which one to consider
The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist I end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minim treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion bet Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present sn The exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced P 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable Roof panel shall be of GI Two service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opene be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	9	Ċ	
Roof panel shall be of GI Service doors Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min Fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior frontend panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end paneling and Rear paneling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable
Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opene be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min Fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear op handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			Roof panel shall be of GI
Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door wice 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min Fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm ± 50 mm. Door with clear opening Of 850 nhandle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.	89.	16.1	Service doors
Fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm \pm 50 mm. Door with clear opening Of 850 n handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.			Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be fitted at front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, SDX category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 1050 mm \pm 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min
			Fully opened clear door width shall be 900 mm \pm 50 mm. Door with clear opening Of 850 mm with handle and 900 mm without handle will be provided.



(Viewsay)

	93			92.	3		91.			90.	No.
	35			29			16.8			16.2	Clause No.
First aid kit complete with items, medicines, bandages etc. shall be provided as per the provisions of CMVR. The kit shall be fitted near driver seat at appropriate position	First Aid Kit	Roller type Sunvisor will be provided in front of driver only	Adjustable sun visors shall be provided for the windshield & the driver's side window. Visors shall be shaped to minimize light leakage between the visors & windshield. Visors adjustment shall be made easily by hand with positive locking & releasing devices and shall not be subject to damage by overtightening. Sun visor construction & material shall be strong enough to resist breakage during adjustment. Visors wherever deployed shall be effective in the driver's field of view at angles of more than 50 above horizontal	Sun Visor	The ramp shall have width of min. 800 +50 mm with anti-slip coating. Deviation required.	Manually operated sunken type wrap over ramp for wheel chair of Persons with Disability (PwD) shall be fitted preferably at front or central door on the floor for ease of supervision. The ramp shall have width of 900 mm min, with anti-slip coating and load carrying capacity of 300 kg. min. Provision of anchoring of wheel chair shall be made suitably such that anchored wheel chair shall not create undue hindrance to free flow of movement of other fellow commuters. Suitable provisions shall be made for visually impaired commuters also necessary provisions to comply the requirements of Disabilities Act 1995		Middle door will be provided at 1230mm form rear axle center	Front door shall be located ahead of front axle whereas rear door shall be positioned such that rear edge of gate shall be at minimum 1500 mm ahead of central line of rear axle or front edge of gate minimum 1500 mm behind central line of rear axle	Service doors	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		REQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



answer

	97.		Ģ			95.				94.		No.
7	Maintenanc e		51.c(4)			38				37(1)		Clause No.
"Assured Fleet Availability" "Assured Fleet Availability" means following and excludes reserves fleet: 100% on working days and 88% Sunday/ holidays during the concession period on a shift basis. It will not include buses under police custody if exceeds more than 2% of fleet	Article 1- DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS	Air Curtains for City application not recommended since frequent opening of doors impacts & effectiveness of AC is reduced. Request authorities to consider this optional	Required: Air Curtains on entry/exit gates to avoid loss/gain of heat and or cool air when doors are frequently opened for boarding/alighting of Passenger with min air flow of 1000±50 m³/hr at each gate. Type of air curtains at entry exit gates their power consumption etc be accounted for while deciding engine power, etc	Fix type battery should be provided due to earlier report service issues and feedback	The batteries shall be well secured to a hinged/ pivoted or slide out type carrier for ease of access for repair & maintenance, replacement and suitably ventilated for escape of fumes but insulated against ingress of dust and moisture	24 VDC battery including Charger	As per CMVR / 200 mm plus minus tolerance in length	12000 mm with minus tolerance of 100 mm.	Overall length	Bus dimensions	First aid box will be provided with-out medicine	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Reder conditions shall prevail.	BEOD conditions about			orall provail.	REOP conditions shall prevail	Purchaser	Clarification from the



(Vereo out

No.			98.			99		
Clause No.			Maintenanc	2.8.1		Maintenanc	4.9	
selland in	Request authority to calculate total fleet availability of 94% for the first two year, 92% for the subsequent two year and 90% thereafter for remaining contract period. Request authority to calculate total fleet wise availability on half yearly basis.	Request authority for the buses which are under accident repair due to vandalism or any other reason, or are under police/ judicial custody shall be kept out of concession period till the repair carried out for the purpose of calculation of annual fleet availability.	Variations	2.8.1 DoT may vary this Concession Agreement with the written consent of the Concessionaire save where this Concession Agreement provides that variation or adjustments may be made by DoT and the consent of the Concessionaire is not expressly required in which case DoT may vary this Concession Agreement unilaterally on giving written notice to the Concessionaire.	Request authority that variation in concession agreement shall made only after written consent of concessionaire in all the cases. Request authority to not made unilateral variation after signing of LOA and concession agreement.	REVENUES Article 4 -CYF Variation for Change in Law	4.9 The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not be considered: a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire, and b. fatal accidents and over speeding Note: Additional damages for not meeting Assured Fleet Availability and road safety parameters (fatal accident & over speed) in terms of Schedule 3 will be over and above the aforementioned cap of 10% towards Performance Deduction.	We request authority to limit the overall liability of the concessionaire under the agreement, either through performance deductions for not meeting service level agreement, assured fleet availability, fatal accident & over speeding, total fines or all other fines or aggregate fines, whether the liability arises as a result of single act or a series of act should be limited to a maximum of an amount of equal to 1% of the total payment received by concessionaire.
Clarification from the	ruichaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		



Ocem of a

rips (ii) changes in ons, modifications, iberation with the liberation with the liberation with the long in the Trips (ii) ions, modifications, long of major s, replacement of ation of each Stage completed within a ch Stage Carriage. Is best judgement. The clause need to bligations Dbligations RFQF RFQF A 13.3 dealing with vant insurances as a 18.1 and general s accidents related conditions. It is further due to any reason				
anges in ications, with the with the Trips (ii) ications, ications, ow-room major ment of ch Stage within a Carriage. Igement of gement of need to	The Concessionaire is also directed towards its specific responsibility towards par safety and security under Electricity Act 2003, para 15.1 relating to obtaining relepant of Good Industry Practice and representations and warranties in terms of para indemnity in terms of para 20.1. The aforesaid clauses shall be applicable toward electricity failure installations and electricity failure DoT shall not be responsible for disruption of power supply due to any reason what clarified, that the lack of power availability due to electricity failure or otherwise whatsoever shall not be dealt with under Force Majeure under any circumstances	The Conce safety and part of God indemnity is to e DoT shall r clarified, the whatsoeve	7.2.1.(II)	
anges in fications, with the with the Trips (ii) fications, fications, major ment of ch Stage within a Carriage.	ND OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONCESSIONAIRE Article 7 - Statute	_	Waintenanc	102.
	The refurbishment of Stage Carriages may be done by concessionaire as p Request authority to not insist for mandatory refurbishment after end of 05 year be modified accordingly.	-		B
ges in itions, h the ps (ii) ps (ii)	(hh) The Concessionaire shall be responsible for refurbishment of Stage C condition with completion of all missing components, recording aggregates/assemblies/sub-assemblies, replacement of damaged body pecushions of passenger seats etc. after completion of five years from date of registration of Stage. However, the said refurbishment of Stage Carriages is required to window of one year i.e. before completion of sixth year of date of registration of window.	(hh) The (condition aggregates cushions of Carriage. I window of	7.2.2	
ges in Itions, h the h the ps (ii) ps (ii) ps (iii)	ND OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONCESSIONAIRE Article 7 - Opera		Maintenanc e	101.
24.6	Also, on valid request ground of concessionaire necessary (i) addition/ rechanges in travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, reamendments need to be done by authority.			
	(a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction in the travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, reamendments. Request authority that any changes in UTT must be done after due concessionaire.	(a) UTT may be travel time per amendments. Request authoromore.	5.2	
Purchaser		- C	e wallicialic	
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries Clarification from the	nmendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Fire	į	Clause No.	No.



Lewas

No.	Clause No.	Neconimendations/suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from
	William	Request authority to kindly consider the cases of grid failure or electricity supply disruption as the same is not in control of the concessionaire.	
		Any such conditions shall be consider as force majeure condition.	
103.	Maintenanc	Changes in Performance Standards by IM	RFQP conditions shall r
	8.4.2	IM, with the prior written approval of DoT, may change the Performance Standards either in general or in a particular case in case it is considered necessary to achieve the overall objectives set out in clause 2.3 either to maximize utilization of regular passenger services or to achieve efficiency of resources allocated to regular passenger services.	
		Request authority that any changes in performance standards shall be done after due discussion with concessionaire and by mutual agreement.	
104.	Maintenanc	Non Political Force Majeure Events	RFQP conditions shall p
	16.2		
		(e) an act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, blockade, embargo, riot, insurrection, terrorist or military action, civil commotion which prevents or restricts the performance by the Concessionaire of its obligations under this Agreement for a period exceeding a continuous period of Thirty (30) days; (f) industry wide or State wide or India wide strikes or industrial action which prevent the Concessionaire from providing the services under the Concession Agreement for a period exceeding a continuous period of Thirty (30) days;	
		The force majeure event mentioned in the clause 16.2 (c), (e), (f) is mentioned as any event exceeding a continuous period of Thirty (30) days.	
		Request authority to change it from 30 day to 01 day, as strike, riot, bandh, boycotts etc. when called even for 01 day it will impact the services under the concession agreement, therefore clause need to be amend	

	ω (107. Ma		23.4	106. Ma	,	22.2	105. Ma	No. C
	3.1.3	Maintenanc		4	Maintenanc		2	Maintenanc e,	Clause No.
= {(Capital Charges/365 days)/ No. of trip for the day for the specific route} + / No. of Kms for the trip	CYF payable for a Trip shall be calculated for AC Services as set out below :	Performance Measurement	Request authority that Concessionaire may sub-contract the work through its authorized network/service provider/channel partner subject to the conditions that the Concessionaire shall be solely and fully responsible for the work. Request authority to delete the para for mandatory preapproval from DoT/IM for sub-contracting.	23.4 The Concessionaire shall not sub-contract all or any part of the Project without the prior written consent of DoT. For any sub-contracting activity, prior approval of DoT or IM shall be required to be obtained by the Concessionaire, which may be refused or granted subject to such conditions as DoT deems fit.	ASSIGNMENT, CHARGES AND SUB-CONTRACTING Article 23	Request authority to change the clause from sole arbitrator to 03 (three panel arbitrator). Accordingly request our to kindly modified the clause as follows: The draft clause shall be as - Any dispute, difference or controversy of whatever nature howsoever arising under, out of or in relation to this Contract between the Parties and so notified in writing by either Party to the other (the "Dispute") shall be settled by binding arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (as amended from time to time). The arbitration shall be by a committee of 3 (three) arbitrators. 1 (One) arbitrator is to be chosen by each Party and the third, who shall be the Chairman to be appointed by the 2 (two) arbitrators chosen by the Parties. If either Party fails to choose its arbitrator, the other Party shall take steps in accordance with Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 (as amended from time to time).	(a) Arbitrators Failing amicable settlement and/or settlement with the assistance of Expert appointed by the Parties by mutual consent, the dispute or differences or claims as the case may be, shall be finally settled by binding arbitration under the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. DoT shall appoint the 'Sole Arbitrator' within 30 (thirty) days of invocation of the arbitration.	Arbitration	
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Purchaser



No.	Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the
		X Consumables charges per service Kilometer \} + \{ No. of hours for the trip x Manpower & overheads charges per service hour\}	Purchaser
		The aforesaid shall be used for such purposes as may be required including for calculating the deduction for Missed Trip in para 3.3.1 and for deduction as set out in para 3.7.	
		Request Authority to kindly consider the Kms run for statutory certificates need to be consider	
108.	Maintenanc e	Performance Deduction for Delayed Trips and Deformance Language Control of the Co	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
	3.2.6.	Performance. Table 3 - Incentive for Actual Performance Better than On Time Performance	
		1. Above the BM of 92% Rs. 300/-for each checkpoint	
		Request authority to kindly breakup the incentive slabs also as follows: >92% ≤ 94% - Rs 300 for each point >94% ≤ 95%, Rs 340 for each point >97% Rs 450 for each point	
109.	Maintenanc	Lost Kilometerage	
	ө 3.3.1		RFQP conditions shall prevail.
		3.3.1. For any missed Trip or Trip not completed, deductions shall be made in the following manner:	
		The 150% penalty is too high for the vehicle which have not started or run KM 0 ≤ 25% of KMs. Request authority that performance deduction of 150% of CYF is more than the total earning of concessionaire. i.e. 100% of CYF. Request Authority to Cap the penalty at 3% of CYF.	
		Further, request authority to keep the CYF percentage pro-rata of KMs run. In case vehicle covered 25% of schedule KMs than the maximum percentage of performances deduction shall be 75% of CYF.	
		Also, request authority to pay the concessionaire as per rum KM in case of trip not completed.	



Oliver and

Sr. Cla		110. Ma	20		111. Ma	1.2					
Para/ Clause No.		Maintenanc			Maintenanc						
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Request authority to consider the cases where performance is affected by Traffic, mob, congestion, VIP movement etc. and in all such cases no performance deduction for delayed trips shall not be imposed on concessionaire.	Ticketing Equipment and Emergency Ticket Packs	Clauses of Annexure G - TICKETING AND TICKETING EQUIPMENT Request Authority to kindly confirm whether revenue collection from ticket is in the scope on concessionaire. Accordingly additional manpower planning may be done by the concessionaire. Since,	Keeping in view volume of passengers and less technological integration in terms of DIGITAL MONEY, it is difficult for Driver to collect the passenger fare while driving the bus, it may impact safety of bus and passengers. Therefore, we request authority to keep discretionary power of fare collection with authority only.	CYF Release Schedule	Payment shall be made on the following dates ("Payment Date/s"), based on the invoice raised by the Concessionaire, at least 5 days prior to the Payment Date:	Table 8. Cluster No. E3 Summary of UTT Data	Description	Quantity - No of Buses	Quantity-Total Service Kins per Year	Quantity- Total Service Hours per Year
on/Remarks/ P	ases where per cases no perfu	y Ticket Packs	G AND TICKET m whether rev onal manpower	ngers and less llect the passen we request auth		owing dates ("P prior to the Pay		Appendix 15 B Reference	;i-	tri	ш
roposal made by the	formance is affected ormance deduction fo		TING EQUIPMENT renue collection from planning may be do	s technological integriger fare while driving is ority to keep discretion		/ayment Date/s"), bas /ment Date:		For CYOF	18800	1,31,31,0311.39,01,370	8,31,5998,80,385
Firm in their queries	by Traffic, mob, congestion, or delayed trips shall not be		ticket is in the scope on one by the concessionaire.	ation in terms of DIGITAL the bus, it may impact safety nary power of fare collection		ed on the invoice raised by					
Clarification from the Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail						



way.

		114.		ç	1					112.		No.
Concadio	re/ Schedule o	Infrastructu	•	е	Maintenano				1 (Maintenanc		Clause No.
1.1 Location: as indicated in Part-III: Cluster Design Data.		Depot	Bus Number are nor correctly mentioned. Request Authority for correction		Olista No E3 Company ALITY Dec	Request IM to not the change depot location in course of operation as the high initial charging infra development cost is involved for development of depot. Therefore, request Authority that allotted depot shall not be changed in the currency of contract and incise it is unavoidable due to statutory orders, the necessary shifting reimbursement to be paid to concessionaire.	point, in both directions. b) The depots have been specified as indicative operational unit. However, IM can change depots at its discretion at the time of start of operation/ course of operation in public interest, due to any court order without assigning any reason thereof. c) Changeover between two shifts would be at least 1 hour (60 minutes). d) Cost of fast charging, if any, shall be borne by concessionaire.	Notes: a) Total service km includes service km of route and also that of should be a service.	Depot: Rohini Sector 37 (Depot I and II)	Cluster No. E1 Route Details	Request authority for better cash flow and working capital management change the CYF release percentage 1. 15th day of PM - 50% of estimated Payment for PM 2. 20th or 31sr day of PM - 30% of estimated Payment for PM 3. Before 07th day of month succeeding PM - 100% of Payment for PM subject to (i) Plus Payment at STMR and LTMR for services provided in PM, and (iii) Minus Payment Already made at Sr. No. 1 and 2	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		No. E1 and E2. Query irrelevant	The current tender is for Cluster			äı			Please refer Amendment No. 1	Purchaser	Clarification from the



Quewall

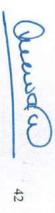
No.		115.	116.			117.	
Clause No.		Infrastructu re	Infrastructu	ē		Infrastructu re	
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	1.2 Area : approx. to be indicated separately (for each Cluster) 1.3 Covered area of around 2,500 square meters with civil infrastructure facilities like space for office, security booths, medical facility and rest room, canteen, spare parts store, work shop sheds (for washing facilities, maintenance / service pits @ 3 pits per 100 Stage Carriages) 1.4 Boundary wall: 2 m height with 0.6 meter railing. 1.5 Provision for sanitary installations, external services connections, internal electrical connections, power wiring, telephone conduits, computer conduits, street signage and 1.7 Power Connection at LT bus bar level from the power distribution company. All the Civil and Electrical infra other than EV Charging Shed, trenches and Foundations are in concessioner's scope. Request Authority to maintain all the infra developed by them including Electrical Infra. Concessioner will be responsible for the O&M of the Infra developed by them	Request to confirm whether depots are final as per the present plan.	1. Facilities to be Provided by DoT -Depot	1.3 Covered area of around 2,500 square meters with civil infrastructure facilities like space for office, security booths, medical facility and rest room, canteen, spare parts store, work shop sheds (for washing facilities, maintenance / service pits @ 3 pits per 100 Stage Carriages)	3 Pits for 100 Buses are less. Request Authority to provide 5 -6 Pits for 100 Buses.	acilities to be Deve	3.8 Concessionaire shall be responsible for entire operations and maintenance of all power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering point of power distribution company i.e for the whole network upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.
Clarification from the Purchaser		The Bidder may do its own due diligence	RFQP Conditions shall prevail.			Please refer Amendment No. 1	



Open among

RFQP conditions shall prevail	General	Financial 2.1.6	121.
	Request dimts to renew stage carriage permit		
	Permit for operation of Stage Carriage is issued by the State Transport Authority ("STA"), GNCTD for a maximum period of five (5) years only. To meet obligations under the Concession Agreement renewal of Permits may be required, for which purpose Concessionaires shall be required to approach STA. GNCTD proposes to facilitate such process, in terms of the Concession Agreement.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail	-	Financial 2.1.3	120.
	The period mentioned 1 Month for shifting of the depot facilities is very short time considering the entire redevelopment of Charging Infra as per new layout and area and procurement of related cables and other material required time. Also the Cost of creating charging Infra and other related facilities again add on the concessioner request authority to taken		
	4.2 In the event of shifting of Depot during the Concession Period, the Concessionaire shall be entitled for special relief in performance deductions in terms of Schedule 3 (excluding accident and over speeding) for a period of one month. However, no shifting charges will be payable by the DoT to the Concessionaire.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	4. Change of Location of Depot	Infrastructu re	119.
	Since Power infrastructure is developed and provided by Authority, Request to taken responsibility and Preventive maintanance in Authorities scope and not part of Concessioner scope.		
	3.9 The Concessionaire shall be responsible for preventive maintenance of power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering point of power distribution company i.e below 66/33kV till LT connection which includes GIS sub station and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Infrastructu re	118
- alolinoci	beyond LT 415 Volt developed by Concessioner will be taken care by Authority only. Whereas the Infra		
Clarification from the		Clause No.	No.





	124.			123.			122.			No.
	Financial 4.9			Financial 4.8			Financial 4.3			Clause No.
The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not be considered: a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire and	Article - 4	As per Clause 4.8 (a) (iii), any reduction in CYF should take place with consent of both the parties.	Where, a Change in Law condition leading to proven decrease in cost to the Concessionaire that: (i) could not have been foreseen at the time when this Agreement was being negotiated; and (ii) is not expressly or by implication accommodated by the way in which the CYF is constructed, DoT is entitled to have the CYF amended so as to reduce it by an amount by which the Concessionaire's costs of providing the services ought reasonably to be reduced.	Article Revenues CYF Variation for Change in Law (B)	Damage to bus due to advertisement to be borne by Authority	Concessionaire agrees and confirms that revenue from Fare, Pass and fines from passengers for use of Basic Services and Additional Services as part of Stage Carriage Services shall be collected by DoT, or any agency authorized by it, and shall be retained by DoT in the Designated Account. DoT shall have the right to permit advertisement for licence fee on the Stage Carriages and all such receipts/amount collected/received shall be retained by DoT. The Concessionaire's claim on payment for Basic Services rendered shall be regulated under Clause 4.1.	Article - 4	Does this limit our costing to this amount?	costs, however, will have to be made by the Bidders.	The late it is a subject to live marks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the Purchaser



from and 43

No.			125.				126.		127.		128.
Clause No.			Financial 5.1 (h)				Legal 2.1.3 of RFOP		Legal 3.2.1 of RFOP		Legal 3.12.3 of RFOP
	Note: Additional damages for not meeting Assured Fleet Availability and road safety parameters (fatal accident & over speed) in terms of Schedule 3 will be over and above the aforementioned cap of 10% towards Performance Deduction.	Request Authority to Cap performance deduction at 5% of CYF. Also deduction mentioned in (a) & (b) should also be considered in above cap.	Article OBLIGATIONS OF DoT 5	Subsidy – DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.	i. The amount of Subsidy shall be in line with the FAME II Scheme, (inter alia 40% of cost of bus subject to minimum localization content as notified by DHI from time to time), subject to a maximum of Rs 75,00,000/- per bus (Rupees Seventy Five Lakhs per bus).	As per FAME II scheme, max subsidy is ₹55 Lacs. Please confirm the amount of subsidy.	The Clause provides that the STA permit would be granted for a period of 5 years only, beyond which the Concessionaire would be required to seek a renewal of the permit.	Given that the contract period is proposed to be for a period of 10 years, we request the DoT to please facilitate the STA permit for a period of 10 years (i.e. for the entire contract period).	The eligibility criteria require, inter alia, that the Bidders, if companies, are incorporated the Companies Act, 2013	Tata Motors was incorporated in the year 1945, and therefore, please amend this requirement to allow the companies incorporated in accordance with the then applicable law (i.e. prior to the enactment of the Companies Act, 1956).	The clause provides that by submitting a bid, the concerned bidder would be deemed to have waived all its legal rights / claims, whether present or future.
Clarification from the	HIVIIASEI		Please refer Amendment No. 1				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.



Oumal 4

	This appears to be onerous from the Concessionaire's perspective as it theoretically allows DoT to increase the quantum of Performance Deductions even beyond the thresholds set out under Schedule		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	The Clause allows DoT to revise Performance Adjustments for the first three months in its sole discretion.	Legal 4.7 of the DCA	132.
	This clause would imply that Concessionaire would be required to comply with any directions of the DoT or IM, which may be contrary to the terms of the Concession Agreement or otherwise may impose any additional obligations on the Concessionaire (which are not contemplated under the Concession Agreement), and therefore, is onerous. Please delete this clause as the obligations of both parties (i.e. the Concessionaire and the DoT) are set out under the Concession Agreement, whereas the essence of DoT's ability to perform its statutory duties appears to have been separately captured under Clause 2.5.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	The Clause provides that the Concessionaire shall comply with all lawful and reasonable directions of the DoT or IM relating to its performance of the Stage Carriage Services.	Legal 2.4(d) of the DCA	3
	There appears to be some typographical error in the underlined portion. Kindly clarify.		
	"A Bidder who has quoted minimum CYOF for a Cluster and refuses, repudiates or otherwise withdraws from signing of Concession Agreement(s) or, <i>in case Concession Agreement is signed by both the parties from proceeding with the Project</i> , then such Bidder shall be disqualified from all balance bidding process activity for the Scheme in terms of Clause 3.13."		
RFQP conditions shall prevail	The Clause provides as follows:	Legal 4.5.4 of RFQP	130.
	Please delete this Clause, as otherwise, in case a delay in execution of the Concession Agreement is attributable to DoT, the Selected Bidder would be perpetually bound to keep its proposal valid.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	The Clause provides that the Selected Bidder would be required to extend the Proposal Validity Period until the date of execution of the Concession Period.	Legal 3.17.3 of RFQP	129
Purchaser	Please delete this Clause 3.12.3, as such a waiver is not legally tenable.		
Clarification from the	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clause No.	No.

mound

137.		136	8	à	134		133		No.
Legal 14.2 of the DCA		8.4.2 of the DCA			5.2(d) of the DCA		4.8(a)(i) and (ii) of the DCA		Clause No.
The Concessionaire is required to ensure that all passengers use the FCS in terms of the guidelines provided for cooperation between Concessionaire and DoT, IM or its agents.	Clause 8.4.2 contradicts to Clause 8.4.1 where any changes to performance standards can only be made if both DoT and Concessionaire agreement to such changes, failing which previous year's standards would apply. Therefore, please delete this Clause 8.4.2	IM is entitled to change the Performance Standards with the consent of DoT.	Obligations with respect to Supply and Technical Support Contract. Given that it is not mandatory for the Concessionaire to enter into a Supply and Technical Support Contract (especially, if the Concessionaire is an OEM), please insert 'if applicable' wherever a reference to Supply and Technical Support Contract is made under the Agreement.	We request that DoT consults the Concessionaire before revising the Schedule. Therefore, please amend this Clause such that DoT will revise the Schedule by receding time in consultation with the Concessionaire.		Please note that these conditions appear to be relevant in case of force majeure events and not change in law. Therefore, please delete these conditions under Clause 4.8(a)(i) and (ii).		3. Therefore, please amend this Clause 4.7 such that the Performance Adjustments made by DoT for the first three month would not exceed the thresholds set out under Schedule 3.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	i ulvilasei	Clarification from the



Quecoa do

No. Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the Purchaser
	Given that FCS is not under the Concessionaire's scope of work under the Concession Agreement, Concessionaire cannot be held responsible for passengers not using FCS. Therefore, please delete this Clause. At best, the Concessionaire can endeavour to undertake this on a best effort basis.	
138. Legal 6.1(h) of the DCA	IM is entitled to amend the specifications in consultation with the DoT.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
	Given that the Bidders are submitting their bids taking into account the Specifications and Standards set out under the DCA, any unilateral changes in such Specifications and Standards after execution of the Concession Agreement would be unfair to the Concessionaire. Therefore, please remove this Clause 6.1(h) or otherwise amend the same to provide that any changes in Specifications would be made in consultation with the Concessionaire.	
139. Legal 6.2 of the DCA	DoT will make payment to IM from DoT Collectibles.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
	Payment by DoT to IM is an internal matter between the DoT and the IM, and the same should not have any impact on the payments due from DoT to the Concessionaire. Therefore, please amend this Clause to provide that payments by DoT to IM would, if made from the Designated Account, would be released only after payments to Concessionaire have been released in accordance with the Concession Agreement.	
140. Legal 7.2.2(dd) of	The Concessionaire is required to enter into Depot Agreement with the DoT	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
	Please share a draft of the Depot Agreement prior to the bid due date such that the Bidders could review the same and request for clarifications/amendments if needed, prior to the bid due date.	
141. Legal 16.1 of the DCA	Sub-condition (iii) requires that an event would qualify as a force majeure event if, inter alia, it causes a 'Material Adverse Effect' on the performance of the Affected Party. The definition of 'Material Adverse Effect' is set out below: "means a material adverse effect of any act or event on the ability of either Party to perform any of its obligations under and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and which act or event causes a material financial burden or loss to either Party."	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
	Please note that force majeure cannot be linked to Material Adverse Effect as the cause of action of	



Mounde

146.		145		144		143.		142.		No.
Legal 16.7(b) of the DCA		Legal New Clause		Legal 16.4 of the DCA		Legal 16.3 of the DCA		Legal 16.2 of the DCA		Clause No.
The Clause provides, inter alia, for a termination right in case the force majeure subsists for exceeding 180 days. However, the Clause is silent as to whether this 180 day period would pertain to a continuous period of 365 days or during the entire concession period.	Therefore, please incorporate a new clause which provides that if any force majeure event occurs, the concession period would be extended by a period, equal in length to the period during which the Concessionaire was prevented from performing its obligations.	The Concession Agreement currently does not provide for an extension in case of force majeure.	Please amend this clause to specifically include 'lockdown'. Further, please amend this Clause in line with the model documents of the Niti Aayog, and include the following: "any event or circumstances of a nature analogous to any of the foregoing."	We note that lock-down has not been included in the list of political force majeure events, however, given the current circumstances, it would be advisable that 'lock-down' are specifically included in the list of political force majeure items.	We request DoT to please amend this Clause in line with the model documents of the Niti Aayog, and include the following: "any event or circumstances of a nature analogous to any of the foregoing."		Please amend this clause to specifically include 'epidemics', 'pandemics', and 'endemics'.	We note that epidemic, pandemic, endemic and lock-down have not been included in the list of force majeure events, however, given the current circumstances, it would be advisable that 'epidemics', 'pandemics', 'endemics' are specifically included in the list of non-political force majeure events.	Party. Therefore, please revise sub-condition as follows: "reasonably affects the ability of the Affected Party to perform its obligations under this Concession Agreement".	recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	ruicildser	Clarification from the



Queenado 48

No.		147.		148.		49	150.
Clause No.		Legal 17.1.1(6) of the DCA		Legal 17.4.1 of the DCA	•	Legal	Legal 20.1(b)
The reposal made by the Firm in their queries	Please modify this Clause such that a termination due to force majeure will be permitted only if the force majeure event subsists for a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days or more within a continuous period of 365 (three hundred and sixty five) days.	The Clause provides that in case the Concessionaire creates any Encumbrance, charges or lien in favour of any person save and except as otherwise expressly permitted under Article 23, the same would be a Concessionaire event of default.	Please note that this Clause is ambiguous as the Clause does not specifically set out the asset on which such charge or lien is created. Therefore, please amend this Clause as follows: "The Concessionaire creates any Encumbrance, charges or lien on the GNCTD Infrastructure Facilities in favour of any person save and except as otherwise expressly permitted under Article 23;"	The DoT event of default presently do not specifically include a payment default. Inclusion of this is most crucial from the Concessionaire's perspective, and the same is typically included specifically in concession agreements across sectors, as well as the same is included in the Model Concession Agreement issued by the Niti Aayog.	Please include the following as a DoT event of default: "DoT has failed to make any payment to the Concessionaire within the period specified in this Concession Agreement"	The Clause provides as follows:: "succeed upon election by DoT without the necessity of any further action by the Concessionaire, to the interests of the Concessionaire as DoT may in its discretion deem appropriate and shall upon such election be required to compensate such contractors only for compensation accruing and becoming due and payable to them from and after the date DoT elects to succeed to the interests of the Concessionaire as aforesaid. All sums claimed by such Contractors as being due and owing for work and services performed or accruing on account of any act, omission or event prior to such date shall constitute debt between the Concessionaire and such Contractors and DoT shall in no way or manner be liable or responsible for such services."	I of any of its obligations ontracts of this nature, as
Clarification from the Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.



Jumo ann

No.		151.		152.		153		154.
Clause No.		Legal New Clause	9	Legal Paras 1.1(c) and	Schedule 10	Legal Para 1.1(i) of Schedule 10		Legal
Please amend this Clause to include indeposit to be a second to the firm in their queries	DoT/IM of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any related agreement.	Presently, the draft Concession Agreement does not include a clause on limitation on liability, and therefore, liability of both parties appears to be uncapped.	Please include a limitation of liability clause in line with the Model Concession Agreement of the Niti Aayog.	Paras 1.1(c) and (d) of Schedule 10 sets out requirements in connection with the shareholding of the Selected Bidder in the Concessionaire.	Given that it is not mandatory for the Selected Bidder to incorporate a special purpose company, and therefore, the Selected Bidder can itself enter into the Concession Agreement, in the interest of absolute clarity, please amend Paras 1.1(c) and (d) of Schedule 10 to state that these would apply only in case the Concessionaire is a special purpose company.	Para 1.1(i) of Schedule 10 provides that the Concessionaire shall not be allowed to transfer shares for at least three (3) years from Commercial Operation Date (COD) without the consent of Transport Department.	Please note that this condition is onerous and is not feasible as pursuant to this condition, the Concessionaire would be required to seek DoT's consent in connection with transfer of even 1 single share. Further, if the Concessionaire is a listed company on a stock exchange, this condition cannot be fulfilled given that shares would be subject to trading on the stock exchange. Therefore, please delete this requirement or at least set out a threshold, only above which the Concessionaire would be required to seek prior consent of DoT. Please take into account that such a threshold should not be low as otherwise the same would be detrimental from a listed company's perspective.	12. Pursuant to Clause 7.2.5.4, the Concessionaire is required, within 30 (thirty) days from date of LOA, to provide to the DoT 5 (five) copies of the Designs and Drawings of the Prototype. Please change to during prototype inspection
Clarification from the Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1



Ocean 50

	-00	150	158		15%				156.		155.	No.
			Clause 5.1 (h)(iv)		5.1 (h)				Clause 4.9		4.6.2	Clause No.
	ס	It is requested to disburse the subsidy as the buses get registered in phase wise and on receiveng 100% bank guarentee against that amount to fascilitate the Bidders with lower cost.	The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule	It is confirmed that the payment of subsidy shall be done by DoT.	Subsidy – DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.	It is submitted that being this a new technology the performance deductions shall be capped at 5% rather that 10% also assured fleet availabilty shall be considered in this capping. DTC also capped the penalties at 5% including Assured Fleet Availability and Fatal Accident	b. fatal accidents and over speeding	a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire,	The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not be	The bidder shall be allowed to associate with multiple Oem and Operator sp that there is no monopoly of the OEM/Operator post award of the Contract. Rather it is submitted that, bidders must be allowed to go with any OEM as per your requirement to purchase the buses as done in the CNG Bus Tender.	The Bidder shall be considered eligible even if an OEM associated with such Bidder is associated with other Bidders under this Bid Process. For avoidance of doubt, a Bidder shall not associate with more than one OEM for a Project.	The state of the s
)	Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1	Purchaser

Jamo am

163.	162.		161.	160.			No.
Clause 2.4 (a)	Clause 2.1	Clause 1		Clause 7.2.6.2 (i)		(h)(vi)	Clause No.
DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer	$X=X*[1+(0.2\times(CPI\ n-CPI\ b)/CPI\ b)+(0.4\times0.6\times(WPI\ n-WPI\ b)\ /WPI\ b)]$ It is submitted to link the formula with Minimum Wages as per Delhi.	Academic qualifications for the drivers shall be minimum 10 + 2 class pass or as applicable by law It is requested to allow drivers with qualification of 10 Pass or as per Govt Rules		The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid, whichever is lower.	It is submitted that being the subsidy is provided for the procurement of Buses and Bank Guarantee is demanded for its compliance and performance, the validity of the bank guarentee shall be of only for one year as the buses shall be delivered and plied for the operations post approval of the DoT, Testing agencies and othet Statutory Authorities. Also for the performance obligations operator has to submit the Performance Security as per the RFP.	the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
Please refer Amendment No. 1	Please refer Amendment No. 1	in ar conditions shall prevall.		Please refer Amendment No. 1			Clarification from the Purchaser



Quevais

163.	162.		161.		160.			No.
Clause 2.4 (a)	Clause 2.1		Clause 1		Clause 7.2.6.2 (i)		(h)(vi)	Clause No.
DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer	$X=X*[1+(0.2\times(CPI\ n-CPI\ b)/CPI\ b)+(0.4\times0.6\times(WPI\ n-WPI\ b)\ /WPI\ b)]$ It is submitted to link the formula with Minimum Wages as per Delhi.	It is reqeusted to allow drivers with qualification of 10 Pass or as per Govt Rules	Academic qualifications for the drivers shall be minimum 10 + 2 class pass or as applicable by law	The statement is contradictory to that of FAME II scheme wherein the cost of bus is calculated on the basis of the formula given not limited to the invoice value. Please clarify the same	The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid, whichever is lower.	It is submitted that being the subsidy is provided for the procurement of Buses and Bank Guarantee is demanded for its compliance and performance, the validity of the bank guarentee shall be of only for one year as the buses shall be delivered and plied for the operations post approval of the DoT, Testing agencies and othet Statutory Authorities. Also for the performance obligations operator has to submit the Performance Security as per the RFP.	the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.	The Concessions and the firm in their queries
Please refer Amendment No. 1	Please refer Amendment No. 1		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1			Clarification from the Purchaser



Quevais

159.		158. Clause (h)(iv)		5.1				156. Cla		4.6	
		Clause 5.1 (h)(iv)		5.1 (h)				Clause 4.9		4.6.2	Clause No.
	It is requested to disburse the subsidy as the buses get registered in phase wise and on receiveng 100% bank guarentee against that amount to fascilitate the Bidders with lower cost.	The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule	It is confirmed that the payment of subsidy shall be done by DoT.	Subsidy – DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.	It is submitted that being this a new technology the performance deductions shall be capped at 5% rather that 10% also assured fleet availabilty shall be considered in this capping. DTC also capped the penalties at 5% including Assured Fleet Availability and Fatal Accident	b. fatal accidents and over speeding	a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire,	The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not	The bidder shall be allowed to associate with multiple Oem and Operator sp that there is no monopoly of the OEM/Operator post award of the Contract. Rather it is submitted that, bidders must be allowed to go with any OEM as per your requirement to purchase the buses as done in the CNG Bus Tender.	The Bidder shall be considered eligible even if an OEM associated with such Bidder is associated with other Bidders under this Bid Process. For avoidance of doubt, a Bidder shall not associate with more than one OEM for a Project.	
Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1	Purchaser



	166.				165.		164.		No.
	3.1				Clause 5.6		Clause 4.1		Clause No.
A high energy efficiency of the drive engine(s) is required. The engine shall be designed to operate for not less than 900,000 km without major failure or significant deterioration.	Electric Drive Engine(s)	The buses have to run 240 KM, 17Hrs of Duty in single charge and there is no OEM registered in India with this type of Bus. Also the load provided at the depot is not sufficient for the charging infra as mentioned in the RFP.	It is submitted that, Delhi Transport Corporation which is under DoT has floated tender for 300 E-Buses wherein the duty changeover is done inside the depot and buses get time of 1 Hour for opportunity charging. In the same way it is requested to allow minimum one-hour time for the charging inside the depot during duty change over.	1. To operate buses having a range of 240 kms in a single charge; or 2. If engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one-hour break.	The Concessionaire can have the options i.e.	The location of depot shall be changed by DoT but there should not be change in no of buses per depot. Max 2 Depot for the Fleet.	The DoT may change location of Depot at the time of initial allotment or during the Concession Period based on ground factors like optimum utilization of Depot Space, availability of mentioned depot space, Court Case or in public interest to reduce Dead Mileage.	ectricity charges upto 1.4 Unit per KM directly to	Clarifiaction required for charges to reimbursed at HT or LT side
	RFQP conditions shall Prevail				Please refer Amendment No. 1		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser



Very war 53

No.	467	167.			168.			169.			170.	
Clause No.		5.3			5.6	_		8.1	70.00		52.2	
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries Traction motor designed to operate for 5 lakh km. The usable life of motor is around 5 years and has	to be overhauled/replaced for further usage.	Traction energy storage and charging infrastructure	The traction energy storage must provide at least 80 % of its original energy content over a distance of 500,000 km or five years, taking the ambient conditions as described above into consideration.	The traction energy storage must provide at least 80 % of its original energy content over a distance of 350,000 km or five years whichever is earlier	Traction energy storage and charging infrastructure	The traction energy storage must be sufficient for a minimum autonomy of 120 kms/ bus/ day to meet the operational conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a daily driving range of minimum 240 kms excluding dead kms for recharging.	Bus will run 120 km in single charge but We need 1 hour real charging time to run the bus for 240 km. Dead km for recharging should be included in 240 km.	Braking System	The braking system must consist of the generator function of the electric drive engine(s) (electric brake) and a full pneumatic braking system with dual circuit having four-way protection valve, auto slack adjuster, with non-asbestos brake lining (Disc at front and drum at drum at rear).	We request you to provide options of disc brakes at rear also as it is considered to be superior to drum brakes.	Proof of Concept	DoT may prescribe any other route for the purpose of Proof of Concept. DoT shall have the option to carry out the Proof of Concept with equal weight instead of actual passengers to test the efficacy of bus where it may not be possible on some routes to have 100 passengers on the bus.
Clarification from the Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall Prevail			Please refer Amendment No. 1			RFQP conditions shall Prevail			Please refer amendment No. 1	



Queco W

13.2	174.			173.			172. 38.5			171. 51		No. C
2				00			51			51.0 (C,4)		Clause No.
Anti-drumming compound or High Pressure Laminate (HPS) shall be applied on inner side (enclosed surfaces) of entire paneling.	Panelling	Switches are fitted both left hand and right hand side of the instrument panel ergonomically for uniform Usage.	Switches shall be fitted on the right hand side of the instrument panel through evenly loaded circuits & fuses as per the bus code.	Lights, Lighting and Light signalling Systems	Double pole multiplex wiring cannot be provided due to technical limitations; however, all safety standards shall be followed for wiring.	The bus shall have 24 VDC double pole wiring for all its low voltage electrical equipment except in unavoidable circumstances. A separate system/ mechanism shall be provided for the discharge of electro static charge induced during the operation of vehicle. Appropriate precautions shall be taken in case of single pole wiring to avoid spark in sub-assemblies.	24 VDC battery including Charger	Requirement to be eliminated to save Energy at every door opening.	Air Curtains on entry/exit gates to avoid loss/gain of heat and or cool air when doors are frequently opened for boarding/alighting of Passenger with min air flow of 1000±50 m³/hr at each gate.	Required:	We request auhtority to exempt POC for those bidders whose similar model electric buses are operating in the country or those who have already conducted trials with Delhi Government. Also clarify the stage of POC ie weather it is part of technical evalutionfor all bidders or L1 bidder has to conduct the same.	William Andreas
KFQF conditions shall Prevail				RFQP conditions shall Prevail			RFQP conditions shall Prevail			RFQP conditions shall Prevail		Purchaser



mound

		177		176.			175.		No.
	4.9			20			13.5		Clause No.
The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF.		Tender as well as DTC tender of electric Buses. Wooden floor board density should also between 0.95 and 1.25 gm/cc conforming to IS 3513 (Part-3): type VI 1989 or latest.	Floor shall be constructed with 19 mm thickness phenolic resin bonded densified laminated compressed wooden floor board (both side plain surface) having density of 1.2 gm/cc conforming to IS 3513 (Part-3): type VI 1989 or latest. The flooring should also be boiling water resistant as for marine board IS 710-1976/ latest and fire retardant as per IS 5509-2000 (IS 15061:2002). The floor shall be coated with Anti-skid material of 3 mm thick anti-skid type silicon grains ISO: 877/76 for colour, IS: 5509 for fire retardancy.	Floor	Interior panelling will be provided as follows: 1- Interior Roof paneling - High Pressure Laminate (HPL) 2- Side Panelling Below Waist rail- High Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3- Side Panelling Above Waist rail- Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) 4- Side Trims- Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) 5- AC duct - ABS material. 6- Inner roof FR & RR dome: - FRP	All interior panelling shall be of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) conforming to relevant National or International Standards. Interior panels shall be attached in such a way so that there are no exposed unfinished or rough edges or rough surfaces. Panels & fasteners shall not be easily removable by passengers	Panelling	Clarity required, clause 13.5 (All interior panelling shall be of Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene -ABS) to be removed as HPL will be provided as side & roof interior paneling	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall Prevail			RFQP conditions shall Prevail	r uichdsel	Clarification from the



deenan

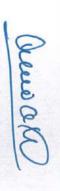
181.			00	ò		179.			178.			No.
Definitions			1. Notes			3.9			1. Notes			Clause No.
Part 2; Article 1	Kindly clarify that can we enhance the load in future if required due to operational requirements.	Burari Depot Power to be provided by DoT at LT bus bar level. 11kV substation and associated infrastructure upto LT bus bar level to be developed by DoT.o Total Power Connection – 2 No. 11 KV connections of 4 MVA each totaling to 7.8MVA for two plots.	Depot	Since DoT is providing the entire Power Supply set up from DISCOM metering point up to LT bus (415V) level, we request preventive maintenance of the sameto be under DoT scope / responsibility.	The Concessionaire shall be responsible for preventive maintenance of power infrastructure beyond the switching/ metering point of power distribution company i.e below 66/33kV till LT connection which includes GIS sub station and upto the LT point for the entire Concession Period.	Facilities to be developed by the concessionare	DoT is requested to provide two (02) separate electricity connections of requiste load & appropriate voltage level along with Tariff metering arrangement including DISCOM Tariff Metering Room at the boundary of each Depot/charging location, as per the DISCOM Tariff categories(a) for meeting Auxiliary loads / Depot Infrastructure loads (b) for meeting EV Charging loads.	For charging infrastructure in Depots the power connection will be installed by DoT and provided at LT bus bar (415V).	Depot	We request to cap All Penalties @3% of the total CYF. Same was followed in recent tender of Navi Mumbai.	not be considered:a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire, andb. fatal accidents and over speeding	the riting in their queries
RFPQ conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall Prevail			Please refer Amendment No. 1			RFQP conditions shall Prevail			Clarification from the Purchaser



mound

	184.		3	182.	No.
	Part 2 Clause 5.7		Clause 5.6	Part 2 Clause 5.6.2	Clause No.
Kindly ellaborate the mechanism to calculate. Also, Considering harsh ambient conditions in Delhi please lower down the availability of chargers below 85% as these are electronics & electrical items. The OEM commit the uptime of 85% hence providing 97% will be difficult to manage. Planned	Availability of Charging device: 97%	Also, let us know, if there is any other dead kms. between terminals. If yes, how much of dead KM	Traction Energy Storage system must be sufficient for daily driving range of minimum 240 kms. Excluding Dead Kms.	Idle run excludes journey performed for activities such as repair, maintenance, Travel to Depot any other location for opportunity/ additional charging (excluding overnight charging) of bus during daytime We request Authority to kindly consider idle run for opportunity charging during shift changeover at day time also it is highly recommended to have the charging infrastructure at one location (Depot) to use the available resources optimally. The concessionaire can have option of:1. To operate buses having range of 240Kms in single charger2. If engaging buses runs less than 240kms in single charge; to make suitable earrangemnet for charging/ infrastructure in breaks at/ nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour) or to make arrangemnet of additional buses, if not making provisionof additional infrastructure We request authourity to allow the buses to come to depot for oppurtunity charging of net one hour and tarvel time duration and distance covered by bus for the same is to be cosidered as revenue Rilometers for operator. DTC is following the same pattern for their recently concluded tender for cost of the project. Arranging extra buses or setup of charging infrastrucrure at other location shall require high capital and shall put bidders in disadvantage who wants to offer solution with oppurtunity charging at Depots infrastructure. It is a solution with oppurtunity charging at Depots infrastructure.	recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1	Please refer Amendment No. 1	Clarification from the





MI A	189.		188.		187.			186.		185.		No.
	Part 2 Clause 3.6		NA	3	2		3	N A		Part 2 Clause 5.7		Clause No.
As DoT is providing Electricity, & covered area of 2500 sqm., We request Authority to consider Shed for Charging Infrastructure also in Dot Scope	All civil work related to charging infrastructure at depots to be developed by concessionaire	Being the EV there is a difference in the nature of operations, these vehicles needs more planning than the conventional CNG vehicles. Hence the Night Charging Window needs to be of atleast 7.5 hours and Opportunity (Day time) charging window should be atleast 5 hours for all the buses under this project	NA NA	We request Authority to kindly confirm Opportunity Charging window at Depot/ terminals	Opportunity charging Window	We request Authority to kindly confirm Night Charging window at Depot. Given operational hours are 12-14 hours shall be read as 5.5 hours of charging window as post operational hours the bus will take 30 min to reach to charging depot.	Night Charging Window	NA F	Kindly ellaborate the mechanism to calculate Also, Charging station availability shall be lowered down to below 90% as these are electronics & electrical items This should be linked to the planned number of buses Vs. actual number of buses charged on monthly basis	Availability of charging station: 99%	downtime for preventive maintenance and reactive maintenance is shall be excluded of availability Need to elaborate the planned downtime mechanism- Availability of chargers to be calculated on the 24 hours basis or purely out of operational hours.	Recommendations/suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Purchaser



Newson

		-	1		- 1	-	-								145500
	105	<u>,</u>	20		193		192.			191.			190.		No.
4.15 (iv)		4.15				Schedule 9; Clause 1.7	Part 2			Part 3			Part 3		Para/ Clause No.
l be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the schedule.	It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing	Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years	Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses	Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000	Assured KM's	Civil Works at the Depot shall be typically constructed by Transport Department Please confirm, whether civil foundation & shed for Chargers will be provided by DoT		We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority	Cluster design Data	We request Authority to kindly confirm no. of trips on each route by buses	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority	Cluster design Data		Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Purchaser	Clarification from the
	4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	4.15 Subsidy Bank Guarantee It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment 4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment 4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment 4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment 4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Schedule 9; Clause 1.7 Assured KM's Average Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Schedule 9; Clause 1.7 Civil Works at the Depot shall be typically constructed by Transport Department 9; Clause 1.7 Assured KM's Average Assured KM's Average Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment 4.15 (iv) The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Part 2 Schedule 9: Clause 1.7 Civil Works at the Depot shall be typically constructed by Transport Department 9: Clause 1.7 Assured KM's Average Assured KM per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Part 2 Schedule 9; Clause 1.7 Assured KM's Average Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Part 2 Schedule 9; Clause 1.7 Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee 4.15 Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Part 3 Cluster design Data Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Part 2 Schedule 9; Clause 1.7 Civil Works at the Depot shall be typically constructed by Transport Department Please confirm, whether civil foundation & shed for Chargers will be provided by DoT Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Subsidy Senk guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm no. of trips on each route by buses Cluster design Data Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Part 2 Schedule 1.7 Civil Works at the Depot shall be typically constructed by Transport Department Please confirm, whether civil foundation & shed for Chargers will be provided by DoT Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm no. of trips on each route by buses Cluster design Data Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Part 2 Schedule 9: Clause Please confirm, whether civil foundation & shed for Chargers will be provided by DoT Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's Should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Subsidy Security/ Bank Guarantee Should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm no. of trips on each route by buses Part 3 Cluster design Data Routes with No. of Buses & Route length provided by Authority We request Authority to kindly confirm whether idle run also considered in route length Schedule 9. Clause Please confirm, whether civil foundation & shed for Chargers will be provided by DoT Assured KM's Average Assured Km per bus per year on scheduled buses @95% of total fleet: 73000 Assured KM's should be on all 190 buses Subsidy Bank guarantees Subsidy Bank guarantees for a period of 5 years It is requested that Subsidy bank guarantee should be reduced by 20% every year in order to reduce the cost of BG to contractor resulting in competitive pricing Subsidy payment The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.





	to any reason whatsoever shall not be dealt with under Force Majeure under any circumstances.		
	DoT shall not be responsible for disruption of power supply due to any reason whatsoever. It		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Operational Obligations	7.2.2(II)	199.
	We request to the performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 3% of CYF		3
	The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Operational Penalty	4.9	198.
	We request payment terms as below:1.15th day of PM: 40% of estimated Payment for PM2.30th or 31st day of PM: 40% of estimated Payment for PM3.Before 5th day of month succeeding PM: 100% of Payment for PM subject to		
	Payment shall be made on the following dates ("Payment Date/s"), based on the invoice raised by the Concessionaire, at least 5 days prior to the Payment Date:1.15th day of PM: 30% of estimated Payment for PM2.30th or 31st day of PM: 30% of estimated Payment for PM3. Before 10th day of month succeeding PM: 100% of Payment for PM subject to		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Payment Terms	1.2	197.
1	We request to pay interest @18% for delay in payment		
	No interest will be payable on account of delay in release of payment		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Interest on delayed payment	1.2 (vi)	196.
	after signing of agreement 2. 50% after delivery of Buses in Proportionate manner 3. 30% after completion of fleet and start of full services.		
Clarification from the Purchaser	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clause No.	No.





No.		200.			201.			202.			203.	
Clause No.		7.2.3(h)			7.2.4(t)			7.2.4(w)			7.2.5.4	
duelles	To be deleted, as failure of power may be because of the situations which are beyond the control of the contractor (Force Majeure Event) and hence, contractor will not be liable for them	Administrative Obligations	agrees that DoT and IM shall have the right to control and to supervise all dealings with the press and any other media in relation to any incident, event, claim or action and that in no event, the Concessionaire shall not be liable for the disputes/ claims arising out of such control and supervision of DoT.	authority is requested to add underlined part	General Obligations	indemnify and hold harmless DoT and/or IM and their employees from and against all actions, suits, claims, damages, demands and proceedings and any loss or damage or cost or expense that may be suffered by them on account of anything done or omitted to be done by the Concessionaire in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement or any activity incidental thereto.	Already captured in Clause 20.1 (General Indemnity). Suggested to Delete	General Obligations	replace or reimburse all costs associated with replacement / repair of On-board Equipment, where such damage/lost/theft is due to negligence of the Concessionaire and where such equipment are replaced by DoT/IM/ its agencies, the Concessionaire shall pay at 1.25 times the actual cost incurred by Dot for such replacement/repair.	authority is requested to delete italic part	Prototype	The DoT shall depute a team of experts for undertaking a review of the Designs and Drawings and for submitting a report (the "Design Report") to the DoT within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of receiving the Designs and Drawings. For the avoidance of doubt it is provided to the date of the date of the date.
Clarification from the	rurcnaser	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	



Ocean

And Selection	206.				200		204.			No.
	11.5			7.2.5.7			7.2.5.5			Clause No.
Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if the Financial Close does not occur within the time period specified in the preceding clause and any extension thereof, the parties shall mutually decide the next course of action in such event. all rights, privileges, claims and entitlements, if any, of the Concessionaire under or arising out of this Agreement shall be	Financing Agreement	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement in any manner whatsoever. However, for the sake of clarification, upon such acceptance it will be deemed that the Concessionaire's Prototype is in compliance with the Specifications and Standards and hence, the Concessionaire will not be liable or responsible for the claims arising on the grounds of non-conformity of the Products (manufactured as per the "Accepted Prototype") supplied by the Concessionaire with the Specifications and Standards.	Acceptance of Prototypes	it is requested that both the parties shall bear their own costs pertaining to visit of Dot or their representatives to the JBM's plant.	The Concessionaire shall, with at least 4 (four) weeks' notice to the DoT, convey the date, schedule and type of tests that shall be conducted on the Prototype at the manufacturer's plant and the DoT shall have the right, but not the obligation, to nominate its representative to witness the tests. It is clarified that both the parties shall bear their own costs incurred on account of the visit of DoT or it's representatives to the manufacturer's plant shall be borne by the Concessionaire.	Tests at Manufacturer's Plant	authority is requested to delete italic part	further agreed that any failure or omission of the DoT to review and/ or comment hereunder shall not be construed or deemed as acceptance of any such Designs and Drawings by the DoT.	Recomments beginned at the little of the lit
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the Purchaser



(de euro our)

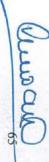
	209.			208.	200		207.			No.
	16.3			15.2			15.2			Clause No.
For purpose of this Clause, Indirect political Event shall mean an act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or an act of foreign enemy, blockade, riot, insurrection, terrorist or military action, civil commotion or politically motivated sabotage which provests the Consolidation of politically motivated sabotage which provests the Consolidation or politically motivated sabotage which provests the Consolidation of the c	Indirect Political Force Majeure Events	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	against, inter alia, DoT and IM and its affiliates, subsidiaries, employees, successors, permitted assigns, insurers and underwriters which the Concessionaire may otherwise have or acquire in or from or in any way connected with any loss covered by policies of insurance maintained or required insurance policies) or because of deductible clauses in or inadequacy of limits of any such policies of insurance. However, notwithstanding anything contained herein, the DoT and IM and its shall be liable to compensate the Concessionaire for the amount having shortfall in the insurance claims.	Insurance	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	The Concessionaire shall submit to IM within thirty (30) days of obtaining such insurance cover, proof of all insurance obtained by the Concessionaire in accordance with this Article. The DoT and IM shall co-operate with the Concessionaire in good faith and provide all the documentation or permissions required for the claim of such insurance cover and shall not withhold them unreasonably.	Insurance	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Concessionaire, and the Agreement shall be deemed to have been terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties.	
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		*	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the Purchaser



Umoga)

		213.			212.			211.			210.			No.
		17.1.1(3)			16.7(c)			16.7(b)			16.4(b)			Clause No.
it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	At any time during the Concession Period, the Concessionaire fails to adhere to the Equipment Specifications or has failed to meet Performance Standards in terms of Clause 8.2 and 8.3 and has failed to remedy the same within 30 60 days or as may mutually agreed upon by the Parties;	Concessionaire Event of Default	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Following the issue of notice to terminate this Agreement as may be mutually discussed between the parties and as provided for in this Article, the Concessionaire shall promptly take all such steps as may be necessary or required to handover the assets and other facilities given by DoT/IM to the Concessionaire subject to other provisions of this Agreement.	Termination due to Force Majeure Event	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, on determination of Total Loss or if a Force Majeure Event subsists for a period exceeding 180 days, the Parties shall mutually decide the next course of action to protect the interest of both the parties. either Party shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by a notice in writing in respect thereof.	Termination due to Force Majeure Event	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Expropriation or compulsory acquisition by any Governmental Agency of the entire Scheme.	Political Force Majeure Events	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	from operating the Stage Carriage Services for a period exceeding a continuous period of seven (7) thirty (30) days in a year.	Recollimendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the Purchaser





216.	215.	214.	No.
17.2	17.1.2	17.1.1(5)	Clause No.
Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in the event of the Concessionaire being in default under any of the provisions hereof expressly providing for	Save and except as otherwise provided in Clause 17.2, and without prejudice to any other right or remedy which DoT may have in respect thereof under this Agreement, upon a report from IM or otherwise about the occurrence of any breach or default by the Concessionaire under this Agreement including any Concessionaire Event of Default, DoT shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement after serving an advance written notice of 30 (thirty) days by a communication in writing (the "Termination Notice.") to the Concessionaire if the Concessionaire has failed to cure such breach or Termination Notice, DoT shall by a notice in writing inform the Concessionaire of its intention to issue the Termination Notice (the "Preliminary Notice") and grant 30 (thirty) 15 (fifteen) days time to the after the expiry of said 30 (Thirty) 15 (fifteen) day period whether or not it is in receipt of such representation, in its sole discretion shall convene a meeting with the Concessionaire to mutually it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Concessionaire Event of Default The Concessionaire commits default in complying with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, save and except those defaults in respect of which Cure Period has been expressly provided in this Agreement and fails to remedy or rectify the same within the period provided in a provided in this behalf from DoT which shall: (a) require the Concessionaire to remedy the breach or breaches referred to in such notice within sixty (60) days 1 (one) month (or such longer period as may be agreed by the DoT at its absolute discretion); or (b) permit the Concessionaire to put forward within 30 days 15 days of such notice a reasonable programme for the remedying of the breach or breaches, such programme to specify in reasonable detail the manner in which such breach or breaches is or are proposed to be remedied and the latest date by which it is proposed that such breach or all such breaches shall be remedied. It is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	the rim in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Memoaro 66

No.			217.				218.			219.		
Clause No.			1785				17.9			18.1		
The results of the re	Agreement forthwith by issuing a Termination Notice of sixty (60) days to the Concessionaire and upon issue of such Termination Notice by DoT this Agreement shall stand terminated forthwith. Provided, however, that prior to such Termination, DoT shall by notice grant to the Concessionaire a Cure Period up to one (1) month for curing the relevant breach or default of the provisions of this Agreement.	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Termination	Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement in the event that Suppose	within the extended period, if any, set forth in Clause 17.8.1, the status of Concession hereunder or shall, upon expiry of the aforesaid period, be discussed mutually between the parties. be deemed to have been terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties and all the provisions of this Agreement shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to such Termination as if a Termination Notice had been issued by the DoT upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default.	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Miscellaneous	On termination of this Agreement, neither party DoT or IM shall not be liable to the Concessionaire for any loss of profit, loss of contract or any other losses and/or expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of or in connection with such termination.	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Representations and Warranties of the Concessionaire	The Concessionaire also acknowledges and hereby accepts the risk of inadequacy, mistake or error in or relating to any of the matters set forth above and hereby confirms that DoT/IM shall not be liable for the same in any manner whatsoever to the Concessionaire.	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.
Clarification from the			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	10.70			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		

(de moant

	221.			220.	No.
	20.2		9	20.1	Clause No.
Without limiting the generality of the provisions of this Article and subject to the limitation of liability of the Concessionaire provided in Article 20.2, the Concessionaire shall fully indemnify, save harmless and defend the DoT and IM from and against any and all damages which the DoT and/or IM may hereafter suffer, or pay by reason of any demands, claims, suits or proceedings arising out of claims of infringement of any domestic or foreign patent rights, copyrights or other intellectual property, proprietary or confidentiality rights with respect to any materials, information, design or process used by the Concessionaire or by the Concessionaire is agents in performing the concessionaire's obligations or in any way incorporated in or related to the Scheme. If in any such suit, claim or proceedings, a temporary restraint order or preliminary injunction is granted, the concessionaire shall make every reasonable effort, by giving a satisfactory bond or otherwise, to secure the suspension of the injunction or restraint order. If, in any such suit claim or proceedings, the Scheme, or any part, thereof or comprised therein is held to constitute an infringement and its use for DoT and/or IM a license, at no cost to DoT and/or IM authorizing continued use of the infringing work. If the Concessionaire is unable to secure such license within a reasonable time, the Concessionaire shall, at its own expense and without	Indemnity & Liability	it is requested to deleted italic part and add underlined part.	Without limiting the generality of Clause 20.1 the Concessionaire shall fully indemnify, save harmless and defend DoT and IM including its officers, servants, agents and subsidiaries from and against any and all loss and damages arising out of or with respect to (a) failure of the Concessionaire to comply with Applicable Laws and Applicable Clearances or Approvals, (b) payments of taxes relating to the Concessionaire contractors, suppliers and representatives, income or other taxes required to be paid by the Concessionaire without reimbursement hereunder, or (c) non-payment of amounts due as a result of materials or services provided to the Concessionaire or any of its Contractors which are payable by the Concessionaire or any of its agents. Notwithstanding anything mentioned in this Agreement the total liability of the Concessionaire shall be limited to the amount equal vent to total consideration earned towards assured kilometers by one quantity of bus or by the bus in default, in preceding 12 (twelve) months from the date of claim made by DoT or IM.	Indemnity & Liability	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Queus O

No.	222	122		7-7-	223.			224.			225.	
Clause No.		4.13.2			Annex - II	routine test	:=	24(c)	Š		2.4 (a)	
in the state of th	it is requested to add underlined part.	Acknowledgment of Letter of Acceptance (LOA)	The Successful Bidder shall submit Performance Security in terms of Clause 4.14.1 in order to execute the Concession Agreement within thirty (30) days of the issue of LOA. For each day of delay beyond the aforesaid 30 days from the issue of LOA, a penalty of Rs. 1,00,000/- (one Lakh) per day of delay would be levied by Transport Department, GNCTD for a period of up to 45th day from the date of issue of LOA.	We request authority to remove penalty as small delays usually happens because of reasons neither belonging to tenderer nor to the authority.	LIST OF THE MATERIALS FOR ROUTINE TESTING	LT Wire test: As per AIS-052	As per AIS-052 the one of standard is ISO 6722 which duration of one of the test is for 130 days and prototype is asked within 3 months after issuance of LOA. So we request to either exempt this test or provide sufficient time to provide this test report.	Electricity Charges Adjustment for PM €	The aforesaid payment towards electricity consumption for charging of electric buses shall be reimbursed to the Concessionaire by DoT for actual service kilometer as per electricity bill cycle along with final payment of subsequent month after presentation of the electricity bill for the purpose of charging of the buses.	Authority is requested to take power factor from power supply to charging gun. There is 5-6% drop from power source to charging gun which will be financially impacting this project.	Electricity Charges Adjustment for PM €	DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption up to a maximum consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer.
Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail			Please refer Amendment No 1	



Munoay 69

230.			229.			228.			227.			226.	. *	No.
4.15			4.6						NA		ř	Schedule		Clause No.
Subsidy Per Bus	Please clarify weather participation in the tender by Subsidiary of an OEM shall be considered as participation by OEM.	Condition related to Original Electric Bus manufacturer	Condition related to Original Electric Bus manufacturer	We request authority to remove this appendix as this much detailed cost cannot be provided at this stage. Authority should consider quoted per km charges as sole criteria for awarding the contract break up should not be asked and it should be left on due diligence of the bidder.	Format for Annual Operating Costs	Appendix 18	We understand that after the tenure of contract the buses shall be contractor's property and will be free to use them as per its choice.	infrastructure ownership	infrastructure	we request authority to clarify routine test.1. Test per bus.2. Test per fleet.3. Test as per Invoicing of Material.	Routine Tests	Routine Tests	DOT shall bear the cost for average annual consumption i.e 1.4Kwh/Km, however it should be reconciled at annual level in order to neutralize high consumption in summer months and low consumption in winter months.	the Firm in their queries
Please refer amendment No. 1			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1				REOP conditions shall provoit			RFQP conditions shall prevail		Clarification from the Purchaser



Deservano

233.				232.	199	231.			No.
Instructions to Bidders 4.2.1.6			to Bidders 52	Part 1		Instructions to Bidders 2.1.3			Clause No.
Table 4.4: Minimum Operational Experience Criteria We request authority to reduce Minimum Operational Experience Criteria to- 150 Justification: Electric bus are nascent technology in India. Due to COVID situation across India execution of FAME tenders are in various store.	get the feedback from officials dustification: Electric bus are nascent technology in india. Few OEMs have low floor electric buses which are in different stages of Development, we request authority allow such bidders also to participate in the tender by doing proof of concept using any of the above mentioned options.	Or Or Option 2: We request authority to conduct the Proof of Concept trial run during the course of prototype inspection. Or Option 3: We request authority to conduct the book of the course of prototype inspection.	on 1: We request authority to allow bidders to do the trial in Delhi using 12 meter 900mm(Semi		We request authority to confirm the charges required for renewal of the permits	Permit for operation of Stage Carriage is issued by the State Transport Authority ("STA"), GNCTD for a maximum period of five (5) years only. To meet obligations under the Concession Agreement renewal of Permits may be required, for which purpose Concessionaires shall be required to approach STA. GNCTD proposes to facilitate such process, in terms of the Concession Agreement.	We request authority to provide flat subsidy of 75 Lacs per bus without any relation to bus price formula as given in document in order to take maximum benefit of entire subsidy by bidder. This will result in substantial reduction of CYOF by prospective bidders.	DoT shall provide subsidy of 40% of bus with maximum value of 75 Lacs and calculation of bus price shall be derived from formula given in document	de la
RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Please refer Amendment No. 1		The Bidder may do its own due diligence. RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Purchaser





167	207		200	226		235.			104	NO.
Instructions to Bidders		to Bladers			to Bidders	Part 1			Instructions to Bidders Appendix 8C	
Request the Authority to share the Electricity tariff applicable for daytime and night time charging at Burari depot.	Justification: Required to understand expected vehicle performance in Delhi conditions.	Request the Authority to share the load factor (average number of passengers per trip) for DIMTS buses as per past bus running data on routes shared in PART III - Cluster Design Data	-	Justification: Required to understand expected vehicle performance in Delhi conditions.	Request the Authority to provide route wise average speed as per past DIMTS data, for the routes shared in PART III - Cluster Design Data	General	OEM or it's Parent/Associate Company should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under rule 126 of CMVR. i.e., CMVR type-approval of at least one model of Electric Bus. Justification: We have formed a new subsidiary for Electric Vehicle business and hence we require to aggregate the certificates from Parent Company. Key tenders like BEST(340 Nos), APSRTC (350 Nos) and Kerala (50 Nos) have allowed aggregation of Technical aspects from Parent/associate company for qualification.	OEM needs to provide proof vis-à-vis the following:	OEM needs to provide proof vis-à-vis the following: OEM should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under rule 126 of CMVR. i.e., CMVR type-approval of at least one model of Electric Bus.	duction duction
The Bidder may carry out its own due diligence.			RFQP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail			Please refer Amendment No. 1	Purchaser



					239.	238.	No.
					Part 1 Instructions to Bidders 5.6	Part 1 Instructions to Bidders	Clause No.
Further if the provision for opportunity charging were removed, it would require the bus to meet 240 km per charge, which is not provision	iii) Since the 11 kV line is not procured by the Authority at each terminal, it is very large cost to the Operator.	ii) Since these chargers are at route terminals, they are used only during the day for the purpose of recharging between the shifts. It is not used in night time. Hence the charger utilization is very low, and it is big expenditure without utilizing the resource fully. If the recharging were to be done with the depot based chargers only, it would save large expenditure on chargers & power infrastructure for the	disadvantages: i) There are 8 unique route terminals, hence chargers will need to be near multiple route terminals. As these chargers are high power DC > 100 kw, it will require its own 11 kV line & step down infrastructure. Hence, it is very high additional cost to have charging at terminals.	However for recharging, the distance of the route terminals from the depot is very high as per the routes shared in Table 1: Cluster No. E1 Route Details Pg. 326-328. Due to such high distance, it will cause: i) Excessive km running only for charging, causing km/day to be in much excess of 240. ii) Excess travel time from depot to terminal & back, causing disruption in schedule.	The traction energy storage must be sufficient for a minimum autonomy of 120 kms/ bus/ day to meet the operational conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a daily driving range of minimum 240 kms excluding dead kms for recharging. For recharging the buses to meet >240 kms per day of running, the bus will need to reach the location of the chargers, that is the bus depot. It is mandatory to have chargers at depot for purpose of night charging & maintenance.	General Request the Authority to share the Electricity tariff applicable for daytime and night time charging at Rohini Sec-37 depot.	recommendations/ouggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
					Please refer Amendment No. 1.	The Bidder may carry out its own due diligence.	Clarification from the Purchaser



240. Part 1 Instructions to Bidders 69																	Sr. Para/ No. Clause No.
least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder as on March 31, 2021. Such entities are restricted to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF, VCF, Society, Trust but excluding Individual. Request the authority in Prebid to please modify the above clause as below:	least 51% of the common equity of the Company registered under Compan Society, Trust but excluding Individua	v	THE WORLDS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	11 New Delhi Railway Stn	Mori Gate Terminal		7 Minto Road Terminal		5 Old Delhi Railway station		3 ISBT Kashmere Gate	2 Mukherji Nagar Bandh		Sr. no Start terminals On	Given also for reference the one way km from the depot to route terminal:	For smooth operations & opin i) Provision of depot ii) Reduce dead km for opportunity & come biii) Provision of 60 minutes time speterminal	
	bid to please modify	ity or its subsidiary or any a ity or its subsidiary or any a illty of the Bidder provided associate entity as on March 31, he Bidder as on March 31, iies Act, Partnership Firm, al.	14:3		iu	31.5	15.8	12.2	12.9	18	10.4	4	4.2	One-way Distance from Rou Burari depot (km) Distan	y km from the depot to rout	optimum cost project, req bot based opportunity nity charging from route termin back within specific for purpose of rechar depot	on/Remarks/ Proposal ma
<u> </u>	the above clause as below:	Capability of the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity as on March 31, 2021 or parent entity holds at least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder as on March 31, 2021. Such entities are restricted to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF, VCF, Society, Trust but excluding Individual.	28.6	12	22.6	63	31.6	24.4	25.8	36	20.8	Co	8.4	Round Trip Distance (km)	terminal:	For smooth operations & optimum cost project, request the Authority to have i) Provision of depot based opportunity charging (recharging). ii) Reduce dead km for opportunity charging from route termina to depot - so that bus can go come back within 20 minutes. iii) Provision of 60 minutes time specific for purpose of recharging, excluding travel time from terminal to depot & back.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
		Please refer Amendment No. 1										3					Clarification from the Purchaser



alexander 74

	Request authority to confirm if this infra includes 11KV Breakers, Transformers and LT panels.		
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Infrastructure Maintenance: The Concessionaire shall be fully responsible for preventive and periodic maintenance of depot structure and office building under its control (including maintenance shed, service pits, lighting and landscaping). If the Concessionaire failed to maintain the office infrastructure, then DoT/ IM may undertake the maintenance work on behalf of Concessionaire and appropriately deduct the expenses made for such work from the Concessionaire's monthly payment.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 1.7	244.
	Request authority to confirm if electrical wiring and Lighting are under Concessionaire scope?	1.5	
RFQP conditions shall prevail	Provision for sanitary installations, external services connections, internal electrical connections, power wiring, telephone conduits, computer conduits, street light, signage and septic tank.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement	243.
	Request clarity on whether Authority will provide LT 415V power up to LT Control panel or up to Charging bay LT Panel? For Laying of LT Cable, Kindly consider required Cable trench in the scope of DoT.	Agreement 1.7	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Power Connection at LT bus bar level from the power distribution company.	Part II Draft Concession	242
	Incase if Operator requires any additional civil construction like service and maintenance pit, Maintenance bay, Store and spare parts room for hassle free Operations, Request authority to construct the same and provide it to Bidder	7	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Covered area of around 2500sqmtr with civil infrastructure facilities like Space for office, Security cabin, Medical facilities and rest room, canteen, Spare parts room, work shop shed, (For Washing facilities, Maintenance / Service Pits @ 3 Pits per 100 stage carriages)	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 1.3	241.
	computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity as on 30th June, 2021 or parent entity holds at least 51% of the common equity of the Bidder as on 30th June, 2021. Such entities are restricted to Company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF, VCF, Society, Trust but This will enable us to participate in this tender.		
Clarif	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clause No.	No.



Oceano ano

N.				2 100	100	The same
250.		248.	24/.	246.	245.	No.
Part II Draft Concession Agreement	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 3.3	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 3.1	Part II Draft Concession Agreement Schedule 5 - 2.4(a)	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 3.4	Part II Draft Concession Agreement Note	Clause No.
All Civil works related to Charging Infrastructure at Depots. Ruthority shall provide RCC flooring in the charging bay area	Installation & commissioning of plant & machinery, statutory clearances like factory license, DPCC clearances for effluent discharge, noise level of DG set, electricity & water charges, etc. Authority shall support concessionaire for getting the approval	There is no Municipal water supply available in the near vicinity. The Concessionaire to make own arrangement. Authority shall provide water supply connection and deduct the water consumption charges in the billing	DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum F consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer. Request Authority to pay electricity charges to Discom directly and electricity charges beyond the aforesaid 1.4kWh/km shall be passed on to the concessionaire in form of Electricity charges adjustment. Authority shall provide separate utility power connection including separate energy meter.	levels in depot	At the end of Concession Period or Termination of the Agreement, the power infrastructure facilities is developed by the Concessionaire including transformers, cables, substation equipment etc. shall be handed over back to the DoT in terms of Article 19 Transformers and infrastructure till LT bus bar are in the scope of Authority. Request authority to correct this contradiction.	roposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Please refer Amendment No. 1	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the



Mesocale 76

induing KFQP conditions shall prevail. 15 Kms ut 20% pradient pading Request equest please.			
7 % %	AL would like to clarify that the following reports to be submitted for compliance to this clause, Request authority concurrence		
+	The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs each], average traveling speed of about 15 Kms per hour with starts/stops after every 200 to 300 m. To take care of the peak over load of about 20% the bus has to have buffer motor capacity in terms of KW to pull this load comfortably over a gradient of 17%, for which the Tyre rating should be such that it meets the requirement of peak hour loading	2.1	254.
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	No interest will be payable on account of delay in release of payment We request authority to give interest charges at 3% above bank interest incase of delayed payments and Delhi State Guarantee in case of payment Default	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 1.2 vi	253.
MCA	This also makes the EV business case viable and bankable. Request authority to consider these MCA clauses in line with most FAME II Tenders released.		
ination case of default.	In addition to above we request authority to also pay 100% of Equity & Additional Termination Payment as per Niti Aayog DHI FAME II Model Concessionaire Agreement(MCA) incase of termination due to		
COD, RFQP conditions shall prevail. inety if the shall Bank nt of	Upon Termination by DoT on account of occurrence of Concessionaire Event of Default after COD, DoT shall pay to the Concessionaire by way of Termination Payment an amount equal to 90% (ninety per cent) of the Debt Due less insurance claims, if any, provided, however, that if all or any of the insurance claims are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid claims shall qualify for being included in the computation of Debt Due. Performance Security and Subsidy Bank Guarantee of the Concessionaire shall be forfeited upon Termination by DoT on account of occurrence of Concessionaire Event of Default after COD.	Part II Draft Concession Agreement 17.3	252.
nd of	Request authority to confirm if chargers and buses can be taken back by the bidder at the end of successful completion of contract.		
RFQP cond The Bidder for handbac	At the end of Concession Period or Termination of the Agreement, the power infrastructure facilities developed by the Concessionaire including transformers, cables, substation equipment etc. shall be handed over back to the DoT in terms of Article 19	Concession Agreement Note	251.
Clarification from the Purchaser	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries		No.



Democh 17

	259.		258.		257.		256.		255.			No.
	<u>σ</u> .ω		5.1		3.1		2.8		2.4			Clause No.
Request authority to delete this clause as OEM may wish to replace battery, or cells at any time during the contract if the range of vehicle detoriates. Request authority to leave it to bidder's responsibility to have 120km in a single charge as range throughout the contract period	The traction energy storage must provide at least 80 % of its original energy content over a distance of 500,000 km or five years, taking the ambient conditions as described above into consideration.	Driver fan (200mm diameter) with Single speed adjustment will be provided. Request authority to accept the same please.	Drivers work area to be provided with blower or suitable device (200 mm diameter fan) to ensure proper ventilation. These devices may be capable of 3 – speed adjustment	Since EV technology is in nascent stage and in GCC contract maintenance is in the scope of OEM, request authority leaves service life of the aggregates as per OEM design	The electric drive engine shall be designed to operate for not less than 900,000 km without major failure or significant deterioration.	Since EV technology is in nascent stage and in GCC contract maintenance is in the scope of OEM, request authority leave service life of the aggregates as per OEM design	The bus shall be designed with respect to its body and different aggregates/ systems/ sub systems to operate in city service for 12 years or 10,00,000 km whichever is earlier.	Request authority to confirm Vehicle maximum height requirement as per local governing laws if any	The bus design should be such as to meet all statutory requirements applicable for the city of Delhi in all respects.	Please Note FAME-II requirement also calls for gradeablity of 17% at GVW only, notified via Gazette No S.O 2068_FAME-2 eBus M3 Category and HEV's Dt 21 Jun'19	1) Drivability test with 100 passengers load to be carried out between Gurugram to Faridabad route 2) Grade ability test report at GVW condition over 17% gradient as per FAME II	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	id.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		i uivilase!	Clarification from the



Olegas WW 78

264.	263.	262.	261.	260.	No.
13.5	12.3	90		8.4	Para/ Clause No.
Interior paneling (sides and roof) shall be PVC coated GI Sheet. Panels & fasteners shall not be easily removable by passengers.		Low floor Bus shall be fitted with tyres of size 11R22.5 or equivalent size Tyre size of 295/80 R22.5 will be provided with better Load carrying capacity and Speed ratio. Request authority to accept the same please.	quest authority to reconfirm	Excess electric energy recuperated during braking which cannot be stored into the energy storage or consumed by auxiliaries must be "destroyed" at a braking resistor or similar device for excess energy intake. AL would like to clarify that with regenerative braking feature, the braking energy will be stored back to battery to have efficient operation. Request authority concurrence.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Desens Cano

No.		265.			266.		267.		268.	
Clause No.		13.6			16.2		19.4		22	
Instead of DVC coated OL And	Request authority to consider the same, and amend the clause suitably	The skirt panel shall be openable fitted with stainless steel piano type hinges (heavy duty),	to be fitted at the rub rail for the ease of maintenance purpose. However, the fixed skirt panel may not be in openable position like at wheel arches. The openable skirt panels shall be bolted at skirt level.	Openable skirt panel will be fitted with Aluminum-Rubber type hinges with lock at skirt level. Request authority to accept the same please.	Front door shall be located ahead of front axle whereas rear door shall be positioned such that rear edge of gate shall be at minimum 1500 mm ahead of central line of rear axle or front edge of gate minimum 1500 mm behind central line of rear axle.	Request authority to update this clause as "Front door shall be located ahead of front axle whereas rear door shall be positioned such that rear edge of gate shall be at maximum 1500 mm ahead of central line of rear axle or front edge of gate minimum 1500 mm behind central line of rear axle" This will comply with AIS 052 & CMVR.	One escape roof hatch having inscribed area of 70 x 50 cm shall be provided as emergency exit.	Intended bus would be on low floor architecture and the Rechargeable Energy Storage System (RESS), HVAC & Chiller etc., are placed on vehicle roof structure. Hence it is not recommended to have an escape hatch on roof of the bus considering passenger safety. Without roof escape hatch, TYPE 1 bus, will comply with AIS 052, AIS 153 & CMVR. Request authority to consider & remove this clause.	All handrails shall be of MS tubing of 32 mm dia. and 2 mm thick covered with PVC sleeve/anti slip powder coating hammer tone contrasting with the interior decor.	All handrails shall be of MS tubing of Minimum 32 mm dia. and 2 mm thick covered with PVC sleeve/anti slip powder coating hammer tone contrasting with the interior decor.
Clarification from the Purchaser		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	



Oliver D

No.	269.		270.		271.		272.	
Clause No.	25		26.2		29		36 6	
Neconimiendations/3uggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Seat belts shall be provided for the seats as per the provisions of CMVR & the Bus Code. Seat, Seat belts and its anchorages shall conform to the requirements of AIS 023, AIS 005 and AIS 015. It is applicable for driver seat only.	Driver Seat belt with type approval will be provided. Anchorage test standard is yet to be notified in CMVR/AIS-052. Request authority to kindly consider the same.	Driver's seat- The Driver's seat with head restraint shall meet the requirements of AIS 023. The seat shall be adjustable in horizontal & vertical axes with a provision of adjustment of Torso angle. The seat shall have pneumatic spring for ride comfort.	Request to include the option of mechanical suspension seats, ride comfort can be ensured through this as well & will comply with AIS 023 & CMVR. Request authority to consider & amend suitably.	Adjustable sun visors shall be provided for the windshield & the driver's side window. Visors shall be shaped to minimize light leakage between the visors & windshield. Visors adjustment shall be made easily by hand with positive locking & releasing devices and shall not be subject to damage by overtightening. Sun visor construction & material shall be strong enough to resist breakage during adjustment. Visors wherever deployed shall be effective in the driver's field of view at angles of more than 50 above horizontal.	Sunvisors for front windshield will be provided. Sunvisors for driver side window will be provided but will hinder the driver vision to RH ORVM. Request authority to consider the same.	Persons with Disabilities (PWDs) system shall meet the requirements as given in AIS 052(Bus Code) and CMVR. Also, low floor bus should have accessibility to (PWDs) including a suitable wrap around type manually operated wheelchair stabilizing system along with disabled friendly access system at entrance door.	Anchorage (in the form of belt) will be provided for wheel chair & its user. Request authority to accept the same please.
Clarification from the	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	



Ours Cree 81

No.	2/3.		274.		275.		276.		277.		278.
Clause No.	43.8		44		26.3		39.3		33		39.11
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Switches shall be fitted on the right hand side of the instrument panel through evenly loaded circuits & fuses as per the bus code	Switches are packaged at both LH & RH sides of the steering wheel and it can be eaily accesible from driver seat and will comply with AIS 052, AIS 153 & CMVR. Request authority to accept packaging as per OEM design with regulatory compliance.	Provisions for Advertisement Card Holders/Exterior Advertisement Friendly Design	Request authority to provide advertisement size and position for better clarity.	Driver partition- The Driver partition shall be provided as per the AIS,052 Bus Code. The partition glass shall be tinted to minimize the glare & reflection in the windscreen directly in front of the barrier from interior light during night operation.	Request authority to accept partition without glass and instead vertical bars would be placed at equal distance there by avoiding glass & glare and this will comply with AIS 052, AIS 153 & CMVR.	All electrical fittings and lights shall be fully wired up, running in flame retardant black colour PVC sleeves as per applicable Indian standards and installed in a manner to facilitate easy inspection/rectification/replacement. Wiring should be of multiplexing type with double insulation. The lay out and compliance to standards should be as prescribed in CMVR	For multiplexing wiring type - Meets the requirement as per AIS 153. Request authority to accept the same please.	The windscreen washing and wiping system shall be in accordance with CMVR/ IS: 7827 Part1, 2, 3 (section 1, 2) or latest.	Wiper motor with Low and High speed will be provied as per CMVR. Request authority to accept the same please.	If any electronic components have internal clocks, they shall have their own battery back up to monitor time when main battery power is disconnected
Clarification from the	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	3	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.		RFQP conditions shall prevail.



Openson 82



Quan and





	From 22 Oct 2020 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Worker base has been changed from 2001=10 to 2016 =100 and linking factor has been incorporated. The current CPI index is shown as 112 whereas linking factor is not mentioned. Request for notifying linking factor of base index of		
	Consumer Price Index for Industrial Workers (CPI-IW) or CPI means Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers (Base Year 2016 = 100). The base value is taken as on 31 Dec 2020. Whereas the current CPI index is of 31 Mar 21 is already published and implemented	Definitions	
Please refer Amendment No.	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	Article 1 (1.1)	294.
	Since the Date of balance sheet and filing of ITR for companies has been postponed beyond Nov 2021, hence it would not be possible for us to submit the financial documents for FY 2020-2021 hence it is requested that this financial documents of F Y 2019 - 2020 should be considered for this tender.	Annex -I of Appendix 7	
	Net worth is asked for year 1 (as on FY 2020-21) in Appendix 7 and Annex - I of Appendix 7 Net worth is asked for Financial Year 2020-21	Capability # of the Bidder and	
RFQP Conditions shall prevail.	Part I - Instructions to Bidders	Appendix 7 Financial	293.
	Please clarify whether each subsidy bank guarantee will be valid for 5 years or for entire concession period. What is purpose of demanding the subsidy bank guarantee at one go.	Safeguards sub clause (iii)	
		vi and 4.16.2 Subsidy	
	As per clause 4.15 (vi) Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be valid till 5(five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement and as per clause 4.16.2 (iii) The bank	Subsidy sub Clause	
Please refer Amendment No. 1	Part I - Instructions to Bidders	Clause 4.15	292.
	Since the Date of balance sheet and filing of ITR for companies has been postponed beyond Nov 2021, hence it would not be possible for us to submit the financial documents for FY 2020-2021 hence it is requested that this financial documents of F Y 2019 - 2020 should be considered for this tender.	_	
×	Alternative 1: Net worth of the Bidder as at the end of the last Financial Year (March 31,2021) shall be equal to Rs. Z millions.	Capability Criteria - Alternative	
Clarification from the Purchaser		Para/ Clause No.	No.



No.	295.			296.	4.		297.			
Clause No.	Article 4.15	clause (vii)		Article 10			Schedule 3 Annexure A	-		
112 or base index of 31 Mar 2021 if it is changed as proposed. Somewhere else in the tender document CPI value is given as 122.8 (as on July 2021)	Part I - Instructions to Bidders	The Subsidy Bank Guarantee is to ensure the performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations thereunder. Operative Clauses of Bank Guarantee submitted as Performance Security (refer Clause 9.4, 9.5, 9.6 and 9.8 of Concession Agreement) shall apply to the Subsidy Bank Guarantee mutatis mutandis.	Subsidy Bank Guarantee should be independent of Performance Security and in case of any Event of Default damages from Concessionaire should be adjusted from Performance Security only.	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	Project Milestones and COD - Penalties only on concessionaire are defined in case different milestones and COD is not achieved by concessionaire.	How the concessionaire will be compensated if DoT/IM failed to fulfill their obligations and due to which COD is not achieved by the concessionaire.	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	A. Drivers Qualification:i)Academic qualifications for the driver shall be minimum 10+2 class pass or as applicable by law.ii) Drivers shall possess a Valid HTV driving license and PSV badge valid in NCT of Delhi	Since there shortage of HTV license and badge drives request for change as follows: i) Academic qualifications for the driver should be minimum 10th class pass as currently is the criteria for DTC buses. ii) Drivers shall possess a Volid HTV drivers in the criteria in Drivers shall possess a Volid HTV drivers shall possess a Volid HTV drivers shall possess a Volid HTV drivers shall possess as the criteria in Drivers shall possess a Volid HTV drivers shall possess as the criteria in the cri	ii) Drivers shall possess a Valid HTV driving license and PSV badge valid in NCT of Delhi. For other state drivers, DoT will facilitate in issuance of Delhi PSV Badge as being provided for DTC drivers
Purchaser	Disse refer Amondment No.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.			



Paserda 86

		301.				300.				299.				No.
	tion Plan	Schedule 6	Proposal	Appendix 15B of	2.1 and	Schedule 5 clause	Price Proposal	15B of	2.1 and WPI and Appendix	Schedule 5, clause			Payment for PM	Clause No.
While all the other mile stones achievement date is from Letter of Acceptance date and for Mile Stone No. 1 it is from the Appointment Date. Please clarify whether is from Appointment Date of Letter of Acceptance Date.	Project Mile Stone No. 1: Financial Closure to be achieved in three (3) Months from the Appointment Date	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	from 22 Oct 2020 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Worker base has been changed from 2001=10 to 2016 =100 and linking factor has been incorporated. The current CPI index is shown as 122.8 whereas linking factor is not mentioned. Request for notifying linking factor of base index of 122.8	elsewhere in documents like at Appendix 15B.	CPIb=base index value of CPI-IW equal to (Base Year 2016=100)=122.8 (as on July 2021) and	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	9	Please clarify which date WPI should be taken into consideration i.e. as on Aug 2021 or as on	WPIb = base index value of 135.9 as on August 2021 is mentioned in Schedule 5 whereas in Appendix 15B Wholesale Price Index (WPI) - base index value of WPI equal as on Proposal Due Date	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement and Financial Bid	Minimum Wages revision factor should be included in the formula	every 10 years (CYF per month = X =X*[1+(0.2x(CPIn-CPIb)/CPIb)+(0.4x0.6x(WPIn-WPIb/WPIb)])	The formula of CYE does not cater for revision of Minimum Wood which consults to the control of the formula of CYE does not cater for revision of Minimum Wood which consults to the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which can be a few of the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which can be a few of the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which can be a few of the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which can be a few of the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which can be a few of the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which we will be also with the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which we will be also with the cater for revision of Minimum Wood which which we will be a few of the cater for th	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement
		RFQP Conditions shall Prevail				Please refer Amendment No. 1				Please refer Amendment No. 1			Please refer Amendment No. 1	Clarification from the Purchaser



Oursan 87

No.	302.			303.				304.			305.	
Clause No.	9, Facilities	to be provided by	DoT - Depot	Appendix	15B -	Financial	Bid	Appendix 18 : Format	of Annual Operating Cost		Schedule-2 5.6 Note 2	
Neconimendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Part II - Draft Concession Agreement	There is no mention of ETP plant	Whether ETP plant is required or not and if required then whether it will be provided by DoT or by the concessionaire	FB1 - Financial Bid	GST Applicability onf invoicing of CYOE or CYE		Whether GST is applicable and to be charged on invoicing of month CYOF or CYF by Concessionaire on AC Stage Carriage Buses.	FB1: Financial Bid	GST and any other tax/levy considered under each component given in column ('c) of format (both % and value in INR). ** cost related to insurance, permit cost, road tax, fitness cost etc need to be given separately for each item. In case of and variation/increase/decrease in these costs by any competent authority/Govt/DoT, the CYF for the purpose of payment shall be adjusted accordingly.	1. Please clarify whether only decrease in these costs will be adjusted in the CYF payment or if there is an increase then also CYF will be increased accordingly. In either case how and under which formula of the tender documents, such increase/decrease cost adjustment will be done in CYF payment. 2. What is purpose of taking GST %?	Technical Specifications	engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one-hour break
Clarification from the	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			REOP conditions shall provide				Please refer Amendment No. 1			Please refer Amendment No. 1	



Cherry 88

Sr.			306. It	ω					307.	-		308. B	14	
Para/ Clause No.			Instruction to Bidder	3.16					2	•		Bus Dimensions	4	
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	hengaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at the Depot, or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one-hour break.	Opportunity charging at the depot site only.	Bid security	Proposals shall be accompanied by a Bid Security as set out in table below for each Project. No relaxation of any kind in Bid Security shall be given to any Bidder.	Cluster No. Number of Buses Bid Security (Rs. Crore)	E1 190 5.7	E2 140 4.2	Bid security amount is exempted for Start-Ups based on Govt of India, Ministry of Finance Circular No : F.20/2/2014PPD(Pt) dated 25, July, 2017	General Design Features	peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs each] + 20% Overload @ the time of peak hours	GVW Limit to be consider as per CMVR Guideline	Technical Specifications	2x 2 with seating capacity of minimum 34 nos. (excluding driver) and space for one wheelchair with provision for seat belt, wheelchair anchorage No. of standee shall be declared by Vehicle manufacturer based on the floor space available for that purpose. Ref. Bus code AIS 052 2 x 2 with seating capacity of minimum 33Nos (excluding driver) and space for one wheelchair with provision for seat belt, wheelchair anchorage	No. of standee shall be declared by Vehicle manufacturer based on the floor space available for that purpose. Ref. Bus code AIS 052
Clarification from the	Fulcilasei		RFQP conditions shall prevail.						RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		



Ouman 89

No. 309.	Clause No. Part I:
	Instructions to Bidders 1.2
310.	Part I: Instructions
	to Bidders 2.1



Queroan 30

	Kindly request you to consider the collective experience of all the members in the Consortium	
	4.2.2.4 In case the Bidder is a Consortium (Type 4), for the purpose of evaluation, the arithmetic sum of financial parameters criteria of net-worth respectively of all the members should meet the Financial Capability Criteria and the Lead Member must satisfy a minimum of 50% of the aforesaid criteria.	
	4.2.2.4 In case the Bidder is a Consortium (Type 4), for the purpose of evaluation, the arithmetic sum of financial parameters criteria of net-worth respectively of all the members should meet the Financial Capability Criteria and the Lead Member must satisfy a minimum of 50% of the aforesaid criteria.	to Bidders 4.2.2
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Financial Capability Criteria	312. Part I:
	Kindly consider as per Ministry of Finance Notification No. F.9/4/2020-PPD, dated 12.11.2020	
	Bid Security Amount / Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) shall be exempted as per Ministry of Finance Notification on Bid Security Dated 12th November 2020. Bidder/OEM has to submit bid security declaration / undertaking during the bid submission.	
	E2 140 4-2	
	Cluster No. Number of Buses Bid-Security (Rs. Crore)	
	3.16.1 Proposals shall be accompanied by a Bid Security as set out in table below for each Project. No relaxation of any kind in Bid Security shall be given to any Bidder.	
	Cluster No. Number of Buses Bid Security (Rs. Crore) E2 140 4.20	
	3.16.1 Proposals shall be accompanied by a Bid Security as set out in table below for each Project. No relaxation of any kind in Bid Security shall be given to any Bidder.	to Bidders 3.16
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Bid security	311. Part I:
	in Cluster No. E2 (Please refer to Table in Para 1.2.3 of ITB for corresponding notified Cluster Numbers) under a suitable contractual structure for a period of ten (10) twelve (12) years. The private entity shall be selected through an open, transparent and competitive bidding process. This helps the Authority in getting better per KM price.	
Clarification from the Purchaser	Recomme	Sr. Para/ No. Clause No.



(Jean and

		315.			314.			5	No.
	to Bidders 4.13	Part I: Instructions		to Bidders 4.5	Part I:		to Bidders 4.4	Instructions	Para/ Clause No.
4.13.2 The Successful Bidder shall submit Performance Security in terms of Clause 4.13.1 in order to execute the Concession Agreement within thirty (30) days of the issue of LOA. For each day of delay beyond the aforesaid 30 days from the issue of LOA, a penalty of Rs. 10,000 (Ten Thousand) Rs. 1,00,000/- (one Lakh) per day of delay would be levied by Transport Department, GNCTD for a period of in to 45th day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the second of the day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the day from the day of the second of the second of the day of the second	4.13.2 The Successful Bidder shall submit Performance Security in terms of Clause 4.13.1 in order to execute the Concession Agreement within Thirty (30) days of the issue of LOA. For each day of delay beyond the aforesaid 30 days from the issue of LOA, a penalty of Rs. 1,00,000/- (one Lakh) per day of delay would be levied by Transport Department, GNCTD for a period of up to 45th day from the date of issue of LOA. In case, the Successful Bidder fails to execute the Concession Agreement within the time stipulated period of 45 days from the date of issue of LOA, the Bid Security submitted by the Successful Bidder shall be forfeited in terms of this RFQP Document.	Acknowledgment of Letter of Acceptance (LOA) and Execution of Concession Agreement	4.5.9 For checking eligibility on EFC for the subsequent Project for which Price Proposal is being opened, a Preferred Bidder who has qualified on Alternative 2 of Financial Criteria, minimum Financial Capability Criteria set out as Alternative 2 1 shall be reduced and not three times of such aforementioned criteria i.e. the Alternative 2 criteria	4.5.9 For checking eligibility on EFC for the subsequent Project for which Price Proposal is being opened, a Preferred Bidder who has qualified on Alternative 2 of Financial Criteria, minimum Financial Capability Criteria set out as Alternative 1 shall be reduced and not three times of such aforementioned criteria i.e. the Alternative 2 criteria	Other Condition of Qualification	Kindly request you to delete this clause and consider the collective financial capability of all the members of Consortium. This helps in wider participation and better paid to the consider the collective financial capability of all the consider participation and better paid to the consider the collective financial capability of all the consider the collective financial capability of all the consider the collective financial capability of all the collective financial capabilities and collective financial capability of all the collective financial capability of all the collective financial capabilities and collective financial capabilities and collective financial capabilities and capabilities a	4.4.1 In case the Bidder is a Consortium, for the purpose of evaluation, Lead Members' Financial Capability (Net worth) should be at least 50% of the capability criteria as stipulated in this Section 4	Evaluation Criteria for a Consortium	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail			RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Oursail 92

	iv. The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	to Bidders 4.15	
Please refer Amendment No. 1	subsidy	Part I:	318.
	Kindly clarify.		
	If yes, then "Part – II Draft Concession Agreement" of RFQP shall be followed as per NITI Aayog – Model Concession Agreement.		
	Kindly confirm whether the subsidy under this tender is provided from DHI - FAME II Scheme?		
	 The amount of Subsidy shall be in line with the FAME II Scheme, (inter alia 40% of cost of bus subject to minimum localization content as notified by DHI from time to time), subject to a maximum of Rs 75.00.000/- per bus (Rupees Seventy-Five Lakhs per bus) 		
rease refer Alleria Helicine.	DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related infrastructure.	Instructions to Bidders 4.15	
Dioses refer Amendment No. 1	The state of the s	Part I:	317.
	Kindly consider Bank Guarantee from Nationalized bank also		
	4.14.1 The Successful Bidder shall furnish Performance Security by way of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee issued by a Nationalized / Scheduled Commercial Bank in India in favour of "Transport Department, GNCTD", as required under the Concession Agreement.		
	CINCLE, as reduited attact the confession Agreement.		
	4.14.1 The Successful Bidder shall turnish Performance Security by way of an irrevocable Bank Guarantee issued by a Scheduled Commercial Bank in India in favor of "Transport Department, GNCTD" as required under the Concession Agreement	4.14	
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Performance Security	Instructions	010.
	This will help authority in getting lower cost		2
	Kindly consider, Penalty is very much higher request you to kindly reduce.		
	the Bid Security submitted by the Successful Bidder shall be forfeited in terms of this RFQP Document.		
Clarification from the Purchaser	the Coponies Agromost within the line of the first that the first the first that the first the f	Clause No.	No.
	Docommondations/Competion/Domostro/ Deceased by the film in their manifestations	Paral	C.





No.			319					320.			III a
Clause No.			Part I: Instructions	to Bidders 4.15				Part I:	Instructions	to Bidders 4.16.2	v
The Subside Shall be Subsidered to the Subsidere	i) 20% - After issue of Supply Order and signing of Agreement ii) 40% - After Delivery of Buses iii) 40% - After 6months of successful operation of Buses	Kindly consider as per FAME II Timelines	subsidy	vi. The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.	vi The Concessions in the State of the State	to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any nationalized / scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.	Kindly consider Bank Guarantee from Nationalized bank also.	Also, request to consider SBG on reduction basis. This will help authority to get lower cost	on Such as	(iii) The bank guarantee as mentioned in the draft Concession Agreement shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for the entire Concession Period and for the entire subsidy amount.	vi. The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.
Clarification from the Purchaser			Please refer Amendment No. 1						Please refer Amendment No. 1		



Queusal 94

			322.				321.		No.
		Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement Article -1 1.1	Part II - Draft			to Bidders	Instructions		Para/ Clause No.
(a) the principal amount of the debt provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements for financing the Total Project Cost (the "principal") but excluding any part of the principal that had fallen due for repayment [2 (two) years] prior to the Transfer Date;	"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees outstanding on the Transfer Date:	"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding and payable to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security: (i) the principal amount of the debt excluding working capital and Performance Bank Guarantee/Security provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Documents for financing the Project (the "principal") which is outstanding as on the Termination Date but excluding any part of the principal that had fallen due for repayment one year prior to the Termination Date unless such repayment had been rescheduled with the prior consent of DoT; and (ii) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable on or in respect of the debt referred to in sub-clause (i) above upto the date preceding the Termination Date but excluding (a) any interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Termination Date, and (b) penal interest or charges, payable under the Financing Documents to any Senior Lender.	Definition	This shall be in line with the definition of Original Electric Bus Manufacturer or OEM mentioned under Page No. 11	OEM should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under rule 126 of CMVR. i.e., CMVR type-approval of at least one model of Electric Bus.	OEM should have completed testing and certification requirement under Central Motor Vehicle Rules 1989 (CMVR) of at least one (1) Midi/Standard Electric Bus (100% battery operated) from the notified testing agencies under rule 126 of CMVR. i.e., CMVR type-approval of at least one model of Electric Bus.	Technical Capacity in Technology	This clause shall be in line with Clause No. 4.15.vi	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
			RFQP conditions shall prevail.				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser



Desaroamos5

					020	3)2			No.
	(2)	Article -1 1.1	to Concession Agreement	Concession Agreement and Schedules	Draft	Dort =			Clause No.
Subordinated Debt to be followed as per DHI – NITI Aayog MCA	(b) all accrued interest on the debt referred to in Sub-clause (a) above but restricted to the lesser of actual interest rate and a rate equal to 5% (five per cent) above the Bank Rate in case of loans expressed in Indian Rupees and lesser of the actual interest rate and six-month LIBOR (London Inter Bank Offer Rate) plus 2% (two per cent) in case of loans expressed in foreign currency, but does not include any interest that had fallen due one year prior to the Transfer Date; provided that if all or any part of the Subordinated Debt is convertible into Equity at the option of the lenders and/or the Operator's shareholders, it shall for the purposes of this Agreement be deemed to be Subordinated Debt even after such conversion and the principal thereof shall be dealt with as if such conversion had not been undertaken;	(a) the principal amount of debt provided by lenders or the Operator's shareholders for meeting the Total Project Cost and subordinated to the financial assistance provided by the Senior Lenders; and	"Subordinated Debt" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding as on the Transfer Date:	"Subordinated Debt" means any borrowings by the Concessionaire subordinated to the financial assistance provided by the Senior Lenders for meeting the Project cost but does not include any interest thereon.	Celinition	Debt Due to be followed as per DHI – NITI Aayog MCA	(c) any Subordinated Debt which is included in the Financial Package and disbursed by lenders for financing the Total Project Cost;	(b) all accrued interest, financing fees and charges payable under the Financing Agreements on, or in respect of, the debt referred to in Sub-clause (a) above until the Transfer Date but excluding (i) any interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one year prior to the Transfer Date, (ii) any penal interest or charges payable under the Financing Agreements to any Senior Lender, and (iii) any pre-payment charges in relation to accelerated repayment of debt except where such charges have arisen due to Authority Default; and	recommendations/suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
					RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Clarification from the Purchaser



Jeenson de 96



Queencoul 97

Ag	ភ ភូ	and	Ag	Conc	328. Pa	-	A A C	ō	Agre and Sch	ဂ ဌ	327. Pa				No. C
Agreement	to Concession	d hodulos	Agreement	Concession	Tart = I		Concession Agreement Article 4		Agreement and Schedules	Concession	Part II – Draff				Clause No.
4.9 The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% 03	towards Performance Deduction.	Note: Additional damages for not meeting Assured Fleet Availability and road safety parameters (fatal		4.9 The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF.	A D The same of th	This is to safeguard and reduce risk for the operator.	the impact is at least 2% of the CYF. However, such occurrence of impact due to change in law for more than one time during contract period shall be completely paid by authority	(c) CYF variation due to Change in Law set out in 4.8(a) and 4.8 (b) shall be considered and	(c) CYF variation due to Change in Law set out in 4.8(a) and 4.8 (b) shall be considered only where the impact is at least 2% of the CYF.		REVENUES	 Subsidy, Assured Operation for additional services is not being provided to Additional Services which will lead to increase in price. Advertisement Revenue to Operator will help Authority in gefting better per KM rate. 	Damages related to advertisement Installation and De-installation on the Bus and if any Power Consumption on account of Display advertisement shall have to be borne by the Authority.	shall have the right to permit advertisement for licence fee on the Stage Carriages and all such receipts/amount collected/received shall be retained by DoT. The Concessionaire's claim on payment for Basic Services rendered shall be regulated under Clause 4.1. However, Advertisement Revenue shall be given entirely to the Operator Or	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries by DoT. or any agency authorized by it and shall be retained by DoT.
				a se containons shall prevail.	REOP conditions shall provail					or contract of the provide	RFQP conditions shall prevail				Clarification from the Purchaser



Quevano

Con Agre and Sch to Con	330. Part I		A & C &	329. Pan Con Agre and Sch		Sr. No. CI
Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement	Part II –		to Concession Agreement Article 5	Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules		Para/ Clause No.
 (f) provide following facilities to the Concessionaire: (i) Bus depot upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 90,000/- per year increased at the rate of 10% at the end of each year per Stage Carriage on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the Stage Carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet; (ii) passenger facility charges upon Concessionaire making a payment of Rs. 10,000/- per Stage Carriage per month on the actual number of buses registered and covered under the stage carriage permits in a Cluster including the reserve fleet, where any change in charge for the aforesaid shall 	Request Authority to Kindly open Escrow Account OBLIGATIONS OF DoT	(c) make timely payment of CYF and make payments for Additional Services (if applicable, for Goods and Services Tax (GST) and any other cess/taxes), and for this purpose agrees to: (i) Designated Escrow (ii) with an initial amount equal to three months of CYOF to be deposited in the Designated Escrow Account; (iii) Maintain the Designated Escrow Account equal to estimated CYF for three months to top-up the difference between DoT Collectibles and CYF in terms of this Agreement by making regular quarterly replenishments ("Top-up Payments").	 (ii) with an initial amount equal to three months of CYOF to be deposited in the Designated Account; and and (iii) Maintain the Designated Account equal to estimated CYF for three months to top-up the difference between DoT Collectibles and CYF in terms of this Agreement by making regular quarterly replenishments ("Top-up Payments"). 	OBLIGATIONS OF DOT (c) make timely payment of CYF and make payments for Additional Services (if applicable, for Goods and Services Tax (GST) and any other cess/taxes), and for this purpose agrees to: (i) open a Designated Account;	parameters (fatal accident & over speed) in terms of Schedule 3 will be over and above the aforementioned cap of 10% towards Performance Deduction. Penalties are very high, therefore it is requested to Kindly reduce it to 3% so as to get lower Price.	
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser



66 Wiscomil

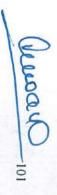
	332.		331.		No.
Agreement Article 5	Part II – Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession	Schedules to Concession Agreement Article 5	Part II – Draft Concession Agreement	Aracie o	Clause No.
vi. The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT , shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as " Subsidy Bank Guarantee ") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement.	punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating DoT , shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, ank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter a)") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released ch of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid e of signing of the Concession Agreement.	 iv. The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT as below: i) 20% - After issue of Supply Order and signing of Agreement ii) 40% - After Delivery of Buses iii) 40% - After 6months of successful operation of Buses Kindly consider as per FAMF II Timelines 	OBLIGATIONS OF DoT h. iv. The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule.	paid tor/payable to DoT; (iii) deleted (iv) On-board Equipment at free of cost except available in standard fitment as a part of bus specification. However, the DoT shall be liable for the payment of entry fees (inclusive of applicable taxes) at ISBTs during the Concession Period. Request Authority to bear the charges, costs and keep the following mentioned items in its own scope.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	Please refer Amendment No. 1		Please refer Amendment No. 1	a di diagoni	Clarification from the



Queloc W

	6.						,	0			121		
	335.							22			333.		Sr.
Concession Agreement and Schedules	Part II – Draft		Agreement 7.2.5.2	Concession	and Schedules	Agreement	Draft Concession	Dort II	to Concession Agreement Article 5	Concession Agreement and Schedules	Part II – Draft		Para/ Clause No.
(ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle.(ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs 200KMs throughout its lifecycle.	2.	This helps the Authority in getting better prices	The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during <u>and after</u> the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement.	of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement.	shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any	the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of Buses		The said word has to be deleted as it will pose huge risk for operator which will result in higher cost.	(a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition <i>L</i> reduction in the Trips (ii) changes in travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, revisions, modifications, amendments.	5.2 UTT, (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction in the Trips (ii) changes in travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, revisions, modifications, amendments.		This clause shall be inline with Clause No. 4.15.vi	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
	lease refer Amendment No. 1						RFQP conditions shall prevail.				REAP conditions shall prevail.	i uicilasei	Clarification from the
	cession (ii) sement (ii) (iii)	Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules	This helps the Authority in getting better prices II - Safeguards cession (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. iifecycle. This helps the Authority in getting better prices and the prices Safeguards (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs 200KMs throughout its lifecycle.	Agreement The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during and after the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Part II – Draft Concession Agreement (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. (iii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs 200KMs throughout its lifecycle.	Concession Agreement The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during <u>and after</u> the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Part II – Draft Concession Agreement (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs 200KMs throughout its lifecycle.	shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Concession The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during and after the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered to the terms of this Agreement of Buses. Subject to the terms of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Part II – Safeguards Concession (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. (iii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs 200KMs throughout its lifecycle.	Agreement shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the terms of this Agreement. The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during and after the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Part II - Safeguards This hall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. If the price of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. If the parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of the Eurose solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards If the Parties agree that during the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the	Draft Concession Agreement Agreement Concession Agreement Concession Agreement Concession Agreement Concession Concession Agreement The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Concession Agreement The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during and after the Contract Period, ownership of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Concession Concession This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Concession Lifecycle. In the concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Concession Agreement Lifecycle. In the concessionaire and the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Concession Agreement Lifecycle. Lifecyc	Part II – Draft Concession Agreement shall result in higher cost. The Concession are agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of Buses to Concession Agreement shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. T.2.5.2 of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered in the name of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall cause all Buses to be registered to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Concession (ii) It shall also be certified that the battery meets the range of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. Iffectively the contract Period, ownership of 120KMs throughout its lifecycle. Iffectively the concessionaire and the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses to be registered to the terms of this Agreement.	Concession In travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, revisions, modifications, Agreement Article 5 The said word has to be deleted as it will pose huge risk for operator which will result in higher cost. Part II – Draft Concession Agreement shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of Buses in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Part II – Draft Concession Agreement for Buses Subject to the terms of this Agreement. The Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Safeguards Iffecycle. Iffecycle. Iffecycle. Iffecycle.	Concession Schedules To Concession Agreement Article 5 The said word has to be deleted as it will pose huge risk for operator which will result in higher cost. Part II – Ownership of Buses Schedules The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Concession are mame of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of the Buses, subject to the terms of this Agreement. This helps the Authority in getting better prices Safeguards Safeguards	Part II – Delications of Dot	Part II – Deaft Concession Agreement and Schedules (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition/ reduction in the Trips (ii) Agreement and amendments. (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition / reduction in the Trips (ii) changes in travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, revisions, modifications, Agreement amendments. (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition / reduction in the Trips (ii) changes amendments. (a) UTT may be revised from time to time by way of (i) addition / reduction in the Trips (ii) changes farted in travel time per Trip, (iii) No. of Trips and (iv) other such changes, revisions, modifications, Agreement amendments. Part II – Concession Agreement The Concessionaire agrees that it shall be solely responsible for procurement of Buses. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Parties agree that during the Contract Period, ownership of Buses in the name of the Concessionaire and the DoT shall not exercise any right, title, or interest over any of Buses shall remain with the Concessionaire and





		337.	000		No.
	Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement Article 9	Part II – Draft Concession	Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement 7.2.6.2	7.2.6.1	Clause No.
Option — 1: 9.1 The Concessionaire shall, for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Project, deliver to DoT, simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, a bank guarantee from a nationalized bank or any scheduled bank authorised by RBI to undertake government transactions and acceptable to DoT, in the form as set forth in Schedule 7, (hereinafter referred to as "Performance Security") for a sum of Rs Crore (Rupees Crores only) i.e. 01 3% of the Estimated Cost of Bus as per Clause 5.1(h) (ii) multiplied by number of buses as provided in Table 1 of Part III of RFQP document. The Performance Security is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default Option _ 2:	9.1 The Concessionaire shall, for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Project, deliver to DoT, simultaneously with the execution of this Agreement, a bank guarantee from a nationalized bank or any scheduled bank authorized by RBI to undertake government transactions and acceptable to DoT, in the form as set forth in Schedule 7, (hereinafter referred to as "Performance Security") for a sum of Rs Crore (Rupees Crores only) i.e. 3% of the Estimated Cost of Bus as per Clause 5.1(h) (ii) multiplied by number of buses as provided in Table 1 of Part III of RFQP document. The Performance Security is to ensure due performance of all obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement against an Event of Default by the Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations hereunder. Concessionaire and/or any Material Breach of its obligations hereunder. Security shall be taken Rs. 50,000 per Bus	Performance Security	Subsidy Safeguards (iii) The Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for entire Concession Period and for entire subsidy amount as calculated in Article 5.1 (h) (ii) of this Agreement. (iii) The Subsidy Bank Guarantee shall be deposited by the Concessionaire for entire Concession Period for 5 (five) years from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement and for entire subsidy amount as calculated in Article 5.1 (h) (ii) of this Agreement. This clause shall be in line with Clause No. 4.15.vi		reposal made by the Firm in their queries
		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Please refer Amendment No. 1	Purchaser	Clarification from the



Deservation 102

				S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	3	No.
			Schedules to Concession Agreement Article 10	Draft Concession Agreement	-	Clause No.
(Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and (b) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees two thousand ten thousand only (Rs. 10,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage. Project Milestone No.3 (a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees one thousand five thousand	Provided that the total amount of Liquidated Damages for any delay in achieving the aforesaid Project Milestones date/s shall be limited to 3% of Estimated Cost of Bus as per Clause 5.1(h) (ii) multiplied by number of buses as provided in Table 1 of Part III of RFQP. 10.5 For any delay in achieving the Project Milestones date/s, the Concessionaire shall pay to the DoT, compensation (hereinafter referred as "Liquidated Damages") to be calculated in the following manner Project Milestone Milestone (a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees one thousand five thousand	Project Milestone No.3 (a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand (Rs. 5,000/-) per Stage Carriage, and (b) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees ten thousand only (Rs. 10,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage	No.2: (a) delay upto thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees five thousand (Rs. 5,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage, and (b) a delay beyond thirty (30) days, from the scheduled End Date, @ Rupees ten thousand only (Rs. 10,000/-) per day per Stage Carriage.	pay to the ne following for:	Performance security value is very much high. Kindly reduce it so as to have better Price.	Performance Security shall be taken Be 50,000 per But
				Please refer Amendment No. 1		Clarification from the Purchaser

2

Chemoater 103

Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement	339. Part II -	Sr. Paral No. Clause No.
nt on	(Rs. 5,000/	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
80	nd en ge set (ii) (ii) RFQP conditions shall prevail. all ity 3)	Clarification from the



December 104

					No.
					Clause No.
(i) Debt Due less Insurance Cover; provided that if any insurance claims forming part of the Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighby per cent) of such inspects of the	Termination Payment to the Operator in an amount equal to:	(b) If Termination is on account of an Indirect Political Event, the Authority shall make a	16.8.1. (a) If Termination is on account of a Non-Political Event, the Authority shall make a Termination Payment to the Operator in an amount equal to 90% (ninety per cent) of the Debt Due less Insurance Cover.	being included in the computation of Debt Due, plus iii.) 110% (one hundred ten per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Appointed Date and for each successive years thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year, and the adjusted amount shall be entitled to receive by way of Termination Payment an amount equal to: (i) 120% (one hundred twenty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum. (ii) 120% (one hundred twenty per cent) of the Subordinated Debt plus (iii) 150% (one hundred twenty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the project) the if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year, and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and half per cent) per annum.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
					Clarification from the Purchaser



provided that if any insurance claims forming part of the Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid claims shall be included in computation of the amount payable hereunder.

(iii) an amount equivalent to the Additional Termination Payment less Insurance Cover;

110% (one hundred

and

ten

per cent)

읔

the

Adjusted

Equity;

and

Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid claims shall be included in the computation of Debt Due;

Oceans aw 105

(c) If Termination is on account of a Political Event, the Authority shall make a Termination Payment to the Operator in an amount that would be payable will be as if it was an Authority Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Termination for DoT Event of Default 17.4.2 Upon Termination by the Concessionaire on account of DoT Event of Default, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Payment a sum equal to: Debt Due, Due,	No. Clause No.	roposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the
Default. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Draft Concession Agreement and (ii) 120% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year thereafter, such amount sol arrived at shall be and at shall be actived every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Schedules (iii) 120% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement (4) For avoidance of doubt, At the end of the Contract Period, all the immovable assets shall be property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, Agreement (4) For avoidance of better clarity SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS Eactives Shall be designed to carry commutes including in the city area with ease of boarding and be fitted with especially for Jades, children & sentor citizens. The bus design shall be rotation adding of over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start of the contract period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 kgs + 7 kgs-75 kgs to start period over 100 passengers (@68 k		make a	Purchaser
Part II – Termination for Dof Event of Default Draft Concession Agreement Agreement Concession Concession Policy (in 20% (one hundred twenty percent) of the total Subordinated Debt, plus to Concession Policy (in 20% (one hundred twenty percent) of the total Subordinated Debt, plus (ii) 150% (one hundred twenty percent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be project, if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be project followed as per NITI Agyog MCA Part II – Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement (19,1 Agreement			
Part II – Draft Concession Termination for DoT Event of Default Draft Concession Termination by the Concessionaire on account of DoT Event of Default, the Agreement Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Payment a sum equal to: Due, Due, Due, Due, Due, Due, Due, Due,		Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA	
Concession Agreement Agreement Concessionalite shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Payment a sum equal to: Debt Concession 17.4.2 Upon Termination by the Concessionality Schedules Concession 17.4 (ii) 120% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Concession Agreement of July reflect the changes in WPI during such year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be Draft Concession Agreement Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Project Facilities Ownership To Agreement Shedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Schedules Concession Agreement 19.1 Schedules Concession Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 General Design Features SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications sus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	Part II –	Termination for DoT Event of Default	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
Agreement (i) 20% (one hundred twenty percent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to (ii) 120% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement 17.4 (iii) 150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Draft Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement Mindly consider for better clarity SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 2.0 General Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & sentior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 100 passengers [Q68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs]	ession	17.4.2 Upon Termination by the Concessions of the Concession of th	A
(ii) 120% (one hundred twenty percent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Agreement to fully reflect if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) mionths commencing from the Agreement to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Schedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Schedules to Equity Consider for better clarity Schedules to Equipment and other electric equipment shall be taken away by the Bidder. Kindly consider for better clarity SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS Equipment Shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be with pear 100 passengers [@88 kgs + 7 kgs=75 kgs To the state of the control of the control of the specification of the control power of the peak loading of over 100 passengers [@88 kgs + 7 kgs=75 kgs To the state of the control of the control of the specification of the control of the specification of the control of the control of the specification of the control of the specification of the control of the control of the specification of the control of th		Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concessionaire shall be entitled to receive from DoT by way of Termination Downston Concession Conce	
Schedules (ii) 120% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the Concession Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Concession Agreement 19.1 Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 Agreement 19.1 Schedules be property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, agreement 19.1 Kindly consider for better clarity SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be viable to daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@86 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs		(i) Debt Company of Lethiniation Payment a sum equal to:	
Concession Agreement To Agreement To Agreement To Agreement To Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Draft Concession Agreement To Agreement T	252	120% (one hundred twenty percent) of the total Subordinated Debt	
Agreement Appointed Date and for each successive year thereafter, such amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be Project feduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Draft Concession Agreement schedules to project For avoidance of doubt, At the end of the Contract Period, all the immovable assets shall be property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, Agreement full forward control pure electric equipment shall be taken away by the Bidder. SCHEDUL E2 2.0 General Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with bease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 kgs + 7 kgs=75 kgs]		(iii) 150% (one hundred fifty per cent) of the Equity (subscribed in cash and actually spent on the	
to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount so arrived at shall be reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement to Concession Agreement to requipment and other electric equipment shall be taken away by the Bidder. Kindly consider for better clarity SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS E2 2.0 General Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus designs fall be suitable for daily operation of 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs]		Project, if such Termination occurs at any time during eighteen (18) months commencing from the	
reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum. Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Part II – Draft Concession Agreement Schedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS E2 2.0 General Design Features Sall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	Č.	to fully reflect the changes in WPI during such year and the adjusted amount shall be adjusted every year	
Part II – Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Concession Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 2.0 General Design Features Design Features Facilities Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA Added: Added: Ownership Deword Added: Ownership Be Facilities Ownership Cownership Be Facilities Ownership Cownership Be Facilities Ownership Cownership Be Facilities Ownership Cownership Be Facilities Ownership Added: Ownership Be Facilities Ownership Be Gorneral Design Alse Gorland Australian Be Facilities Ownership Be Ownership Be Gorland Wehicles, chargers, tools, Be Gorland Wehicles Ownership Be Gorland Wehicles O		reduced every year by 12.5% (twelve and a half per cent) per annum.	
Part II – Draft Concession Agreement and Schedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Project Schedules To Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 2.0 General Design Features Design Features Features Design Features Features Features Features Features Project Facilities Ownership Froject Facilities Ownership Froject Facilities Ownership Facilities Own		Shall be followed as per NITI Aayog MCA	
Agreement 19.1 Agreement 19.1 Agreement 19.1 Aproperty of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, concession Agreement 19.1 Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 2.0 General Design Features Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 10.0 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	Part II – Draft	Project Facilities Ownership	RFQP conditions shall prevail.
Agreement and Schedules schedules to Concession Agreement 19.1 Agreement 19.1 Project Facilities Ownership Schedules be property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS E 2 2.0 General Design Features Bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 19.1 Added: Added: Academic	- CO		
Schedules to Schedules to Equipment and other electric equipment shall be taken away by the Bidder. Schedules be property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 2.0 General Design Features bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	eement	Project be Escilition	
Concession Agreement 19.1 SCHEDUL E 2 2.0 General Design Features AlS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & AlS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & AlS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval [Bus Code] amended up to date. The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs]	edules	(d) For avoidance of doubt, At the end of the Contract Period, all the immovable assets shall	
Agreement Agreement Kindly consider for better clarity SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS E 2 2.0 General Design Features AIS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval [Bus Code] amended up to date. The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs]	3	e property of Authority whereas all movable assets including Vehicles, chargers, tools, equipment and other electric equipment shall be taken away by the Bidder	
SCHEDUL SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 2.0 General 2.1 The full forward control pure electric city bus shall have right hand drive design and be fitted with Design Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications & AIS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval [Bus Code] amended up to date. The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs]		Kindly consider for better clarity	
2.1 The full forward control pure electric city bus shall have right hand drive design and be fitted with Electric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications & AIS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval [Bus Code] amended up to date. The bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting especially for ladies, children & senior citizens. The bus design shall be suitable for daily operation of 16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	SCHEDUL E 2	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	RQP conditions shall prevail.
		2.1 The full forward control pure electric city bus shall have right hand drive design and he fitted with	
		Rectric Motor(s). The bus shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with the specifications & AlS-052: Code of Practice for Bus Body Design & Approval (Bus Code) amonded in the data.	
16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs		bus shall be designed to carry commuters including in the city area with ease of boarding and alighting	
		16 to 20 hours in city service with peak loading of over 100 passengers [@68 Kgs + 7 Kgs=75 Kgs	



Quesoga 106

				344.				No.
			Traction energy storage and charging infrastructure	E 2				Clause No.
5.6 The traction energy storage must be sufficient for a minimum autonomy of 120 200 kms/ bus/ day to meet the operational conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a daily driving range of	2. If engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one hour break.	The Concessionaire can have the options i.e. 1. To operate buses having a range of 240 kms in a single charge; or	meet the operational conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a daily driving range of minimum 240 kms excluding dead kms for recharging. The Concessionaires shall get the specifications including the range of the bus certified from the approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of prototype approval of the bus. The testing agency should also certify that the bus model which is being certified meets the range of 120 kms autonomy (distance that can be driven with a usable energy content of a battery without recharging). The minimum range of the battery at the time of induction should take into account the degradation profile of the battery at the time documentation of the battery and the traffic conditions in Delhi. The bus shall have a minimum range of 120kms on a single charge (i.e. minimum autonomy) throughout its lifecycle which shall be verified by testing specifications. In case such proof tests cannot be undertaken by the testing agency acceptable to DoT, closest feasible safeguard shall be identified in consultation with the testing agency to ensure the range of 120km per charge is achieved throughout		Therefore, no certification on peak load can be provided from the testing agency. Kindly consider	No testing agency would certify for overloading or abuses, since, peak loading of 100 passengers is more than the rated load and bus certification is given on the rated load.	In take care of the peak over load of about 20% the bus has to have buffer motor capacity in terms of KW to pull this load comfortably over a gradient of 17%, for which the Tyre rating should be such that it meets the requirement of peak hour loading.	roposal made by the Firm in their queries
				Please refer Amendment No. 1				Clarification from the Purchaser

3

Queuxanto?

				345.			No.
			8.0 Braking System	SCHEDUL E 2			Clause No.
Also, we would like to highlight keeping in Mind Passenger Safety that Disc Brakes are more advance and safer as compared to traditional Drum Brakes.	Therefore, Kindly allow for participation and as per UBS – II Specification: Disc Brakes are allowed at Front and Disc or Drum Brakes are allowed at Rear.	8.1 The braking system must consist of the generator function of the electric drive engine(s) (electric brake) and a full pneumatic braking system with dual circuit having four-way protection valve, auto slack adjuster, with non-asbestos brake lining (Disc at front and Disc or drum at rear). Our Buses have Disc Brakes at Both front and Rear.	8.1 The braking system must consist of the generator function of the electric drive engine(s) (electric brake) and a full pneumatic braking system with dual circuit having four-way protection valve, auto slack adjuster, with non-asbestos brake lining (Disc at front and drum at drum at rear).	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	2. If engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one-hour break.	specifications including dead kms for recharging. The Concessionaires shall get the specifications including the range of the bus certified from the approved agencies under the CMVR at the time of prototype approval of the bus. The testing agency should also certify that the bus model which is being certified meets the range of 420 200 kms autonomy (distance that can be driven with a usable energy content of a battery without recharging). The minimum range of the battery at the documentation of the battery and the traffic conditions in Delhi. The bus shall have a minimum range of 120 200 kms on a single charge (i.e. minimum autonomy) throughout its lifecycle which shall be verified by testing specifications. In case such proof tests cannot be undertaken by the testing agency acceptable to DoT, closest feasible safeguard shall be identified in consultation with the testing agency to ensure the range of 120 200 kms per charge is achieved the Concessionaire can have the options i.e. the the options i.e. or consultation with the buses having a range of 240 kms in a single charge; or	ommendat
				RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the Purchaser



Auesauro 108

SPE 13.1 front or FI treat Pane The 450g 450g 60issi aestt (FRF For E SPE 16.1 16.1 fitted SDX shall 16.1 Clear of the 1200 with	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	OPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	E 2	0,10	
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet Rear shall be of GI sheet are any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI/Aluminium sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet, Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." For Better reliability, Kindly consider SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be fitted at front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 1200 mm min. and fully opened clear door width shall be 750 mm ± 50 mm ± 50 mm ± 50 mm min. 16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) one door in 800mm & Middle door in 1200 mm wide of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, SDX category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 800 mm & min. 16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) one door in 800mm & Middle door in 1200 mm ± 50 mm ± 50 mm ± 50 mm		Kindly Consider	OCE DIE	2/8	170 45 SATE
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI/Aluminium sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." For Better reliability. Kindly consider SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be fitted at front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, SDX category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 1050 mm with door height of 1900 mm min.		16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) one door in 800mm & Middle door in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be fitted at front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, SDX category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 800 mm & 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 750 mm ± 50 mm & 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min.			
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet Rear shall be of GI sheet treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." For Better reliability. Kindly consider SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS		16.1 Two service doors (Entrance & Exit) in 1200 mm wide clear aperture (without flaps) shall be fitted at front and middle nearside of the bus as per provisions of the AIS 052 (Bus Code) for Type I, SDX category. Door aperture without flaps shall be 1200 mm min., and fully opened clear door width shall be 1050 mm ± 50 mm with door height of 1900 mm min.	16.0 Service doors		
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Aluminium sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." For Better reliability. Kindly consider	RFQP condition	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	E 2	341.	
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable." 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of AI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable."		For Better reliability. Kindly consider		2	_
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable."		13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched Gl/Aluminium sheet at waist level. The exterior front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear shall be of Gl sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable."			
SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS 13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior		front-end panelling shall be of steel sheet or FRP. Roof shall be of Al sheet. Rear shall be of GI sheet or FRP. Skirt panelling shall be of Aluminium sheet having thickness of minimum 1.5 mm. Adequate treatment be also provided to avoid any incidence of galvanic corrosion between dissimilar metals. Panels shall not have any waviness & shall be so mounted as to present smart aesthetic exteriors. The exterior front-end anelling and Rear anelling of Fibre Re-inforced Polymer (FRP), 3 layer, 450gsm, with equivalent performance will also be acceptable."	Panelling		
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS		13.1 The bus exterior side panels shall be fitted with stretched GI sheet at waist level. The exterior	13.0		
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	RFQP conditio	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	SCHEDUL	346.	
	Clarifica	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm	Clause No.	No.	



Occus and

No.	Clause No.
	Guard/ Guard Rails
349.	SCHEDUL E 2 37.0 Bus
	dimensions
350	SCHEDUI
	E2
	38.0 24 VDC battery including Charger



Queunio

				353				352.				351.		No.									
				Schedule –		,	of Concept	SCHEDUL E 2		and wiring	Electrical			Clause No.									
Keeping in view of Lender rights in terms of substitution / termination payments / escrow agreements mentioned clauses shall be deleted	The clauses shall be deleted	9.6 No 9.8 Severability	9.4 Alteration 9.5	Substitution Agreement	This helps the Authority in getting the proven product to the climatic conditions of Delhi	52.1 A proof of concept for the trial of the model of bus to be engaged should be conducted before opening of Price Bid for a period of not less than seven days in varying traffic conditions in accordance on cluster route(s) without any charges payable to the Bidder. The trial would include a few routes from out of those in Schedule-1 with the highest vehicle utilization and operated in varying traffic conditions in Delhi with passenger load subject to the following conditions:	52.1 A proof of concept for the trial of the model of bus to be engaged should be conducted for a period of not less than seven days in varying traffic conditions in accordance on cluster route(s) without any charges payable to the Bidder. The trial would include a few routes from out of those in Schedule-1 with the highest vehicle utilization and operated in varying traffic conditions in Delhi with passenger load subject to the following conditions:	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	Passenger Safety issues may arise and kindly consider.	USB Ports will be provided for each row for Mobile Charging	of electrical/electronic equipment like Mobile Phone, etc.	SPECIFICATIONS OF PURE ELECTRIC BUS	Since, these are LV Batteries which gets charged with HV Batteries and hence Higher Voltage Battery will not be required.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remar									
		third party by	of		product to the climatic conditions of Delhi	del of bus to be engaged should be conductless than seven days in varying traffic con targes payable to the Bidder. The trial would have the highest vehicle utilization and operated subject to the following conditions:	odel of bus to be engaged should be cond g traffic conditions in accordance on clust he trial would include a few routes from out and operated in varying traffic conditions it ions:	S	/ consider.	obile Charging.	be provided at suitable	S	ged with HV Batteries and hence Higher Volta	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries									
												beneficiaries	terms			be conducted before traffic conditions in trial would include a d operated in varying	be conducted for a on cluster route(s) from out of those in nditions in Delhi with				location for charging		age Battery
				RFQP conditions shall prevail.				Please refer Amendment No. 1				RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser									



Queus an

										Sr. No. Cla
										Para/ Clause No. 1.2
subject to .	Before 10th day of month succeeding PM: 100% of Payment for PM	30th or 31st day of PM: 30% 40% of estimated Payment for PM	15th day of PM: 30% 40% of estimated Payment for PM	vi.) No interest will be payable on account of delay in release of payment.	i.) However, in case where it is found that the Concessionaire is unlikely to meet Performance Standards, IM has the right to withhold payment set out at Sr. No. 1 and 2 above. In such case entire payment shall be made on the Payment Date set out at Sr. No. 3 above.	Note:	 (i) Minus Performance Adjustment, (ii) Plus Payment at STMR and LTMR for services provided in PM, and (iii) Plus Electricity Charges Adjustment (iii) Minus Payment Already made at Sr. No. 1 and 2 	15th day of PM: 30% of estimated Payment for PM 30th or 31st day of PM: 30% of estimated Payment for PM 80% of estimated Payment for PM Before 10th day of month succeeding PM: 100% of Payment for PM subject to	1. Calculation of CYF 2. 1.2 CYF Release Schedule	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries PAYMENT OF CYF SCHEDIII E 5
									RFQP conditions shall prevail	Clarification from the Purchaser



Jusa and

10 TH 35 TH	355.		No.
	Schedule –		Clause No.
Additional Power Required in Depots: Rohini – 1400 KVA (Approx.) Request Authority to kindly provide the same	DEPOT, 1. Facilities to be Provided by DoT – Parent Depot Note: For charging infrastructure in Parent Depots the power connection will be procured by DoT and provided at LT bus bar level. 66/11kV substation and associated infrastructure or Total Power Connection – 5.6 MVA. Note: For charging infrastructure in Parent Depots the power connection will be procured by DoT and provided at LT bus bar level. 66/11kV substation will be procured by DoT and bar Rohini Sector 37 Depot -II- o Power to be provided by DoT at LT bus bar level. 66/11kV substation and associated infrastructure upto LT bus bar level. 66/11kV substation and associated infrastructure or Total Power Connection – 5.6 MVA 7.0 MVA. As per Our Calculations Additional Power is required for the Depots.	(III) Plus Electricity Charges Adjustment (IIII) Minus Payment Already made at Sr. No. 1 and 2 Note: Note:	Recommendations/Suggestion/
	RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Clarification from the Purchaser





	358.						Ç.	35.7	No. 356.
							9		Clause No. Schedule -
	Also, such clause will lead to Higher Cost and hence request to kindly delete the clause. Additional Ottery / Reguest	Shifting of Depot will lead to develop new Electrical Infrastructure which has to be setup by the Operator again for the New Depot. This will incur huge losses to operator if DoT does not pay for shifting of	Further all facilities as agreed to provide to concessionaire as per Schedule 9 are be applicable in case if Depot changes.	Further any delay in shifting and creating new set up shall not be penalized.	However, GNCTD shall pay the Concessionaire for (i) shifting charges (ii) cost for new asset creation (iii) miscellaneous charges	4.2 In the event of shifting of Depot during the Concession Period, the Concessionaire shall be entitled for special relief in performance deductions in terms of Schedule 3 (excluding accident and over speeding) for a period of one month. However, no shifting charges will be payable by the DoT to the Concessionaire.	4.2 In the event of shifting of Depot during the Concession Period, the Concessionaire shall be entitled for special relief in performance deductions in terms of Schedule 3 (excluding accident and over speeding) for a period of one month. However, no shifting charges will be payable by the DoT to the Concessionaire.	DoT shall arrange to provide the power connections to the depots on best effort basis by various departments and agencies coordinating and working towards providing the power connection in the earliest possible time considering the timeframe for induction of buses. However, DoT shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for any delay in installing of power connection due to any exigency, delays in road cutting permission, delays in DERC approvals, ROW issues or any other issue faced by DoT or Discom leading to delay in commissioning of the power facilities. We request any Delays from Operator which is indirectly or directly related to Authority delay in procuring power from DISCOM, for such delays Operator shall not be held responsible.	DEPOT, 1. Facilities to be Provided by DoT – Parent Depot
RFQP conditions shall prevail.							RFQP conditions shall prevail.	REAR conditions shall prevail.	Clarification from the Purchaser



ground 1114

362	8	361.		360.	359.	No.
Appendix 18: Format for Annual	Cluster Design Data	Part III –	Design Data	Cluster		Clause No.
Financial Proposal Format			The Total No. of Required Buses as per the Route Details is 280 Since, as per Route Cluster Data More Number of Buses are to be required. Kindly clarify whether other Buses are also assigned in the same Depots. AND Also confirm the Depot and facilities Developed by Bidder will be exclusive for the successful bidder only for operation of cluster and will not be shared to any other Bidder/Operator/Party. Kindly clarify	Page No. 341	Additional KM payment may be made as per Quoted rate by the Concessionaire. Kindly consider excess KMs payment (if applicable) for arriving lesser Cost. Financial Capacity of the Bidder Net Worth The Bidder should provide the Financial Capability based on its own financial statements. Financial Capability of the Bidder's parent entity or its subsidiary or any associate entity will be considered for computation of the Financial Capability of the Bidder provided the Bidder holds at least 51% of the common equity of subsidiary entity/associate entity as on March 31, 2021 or parent entity holds at least 51% of the company registered under Companies Act, Partnership Firm, Sole Proprietorship Firm, AIF, VCF, Society, Trust but excluding Individual. Kindly consider for claiming the Parent Company or Subsidiary Company Credentials for meeting the Financial Capacity. Kindly consider	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.	e se continuito stall prevall.	REOP conditions shall prayail		RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Purchaser Please refer Amendment No. 1	Clarification from the





363. Clause 5.1 (h) 364. Clause 5.1 (h)(iv) 365. Clause 7.2.6.2 (i)				Costs	Sr. Paral No. Clause No.
It is confirmed that the payment of subsidy shall be done by DoT. The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. It is requested to disburse the subsidy as the buses get registered in phase wise and on receiving 100% bank guarantee against that amount to facilitate the Bidders with lower cost. The cost of bus for the purpose of calculation may be taken as per invoice cost or the cost indicated in the bid, whichever is lower The statement is contradictory to that of FAME II scheme wherein the cost of bus is calculated on the basis of the formula given not limited to the invoice value above.	It is confirmed that the payment of subsidy shall be done by DoT. The Subsidy shall be payable by DoT, GNCTD only after start of actual operation of entire cluster, meeting the mandated service schedule. It is requested to disburse the subsidy as the buses get registered in phase wise and on receiving bank guarantee against that amount to facilitate the Bidders with lower cost.	It is confirmed that the payment of subsidy shall be done by DoT.	Subsidy – DoT, GNCTD shall provide Subsidy ("Subsidy") for the electric buses procured by the Concessionaire under the Agreement. No Subsidy shall be provided for the chargers and/or related	Category Category Category Category Cannual Cost Estimates Estimates Considered under (29%*) Estimates (3) (b) (c) (provide both % and value in INR) (d) (d) (e) (frowline in INR) Electricity Charges (h) (c) (d) (d) Electricity Charges for charging of buses subject to a maximum electricity Charges for the year. The Electricity Charges beyond the aforesaid consumption of 1.4kwh/service kilometers for the year. The Electricity Charges Adjustment. Since, Electricity charges are in the scope of authority. The table is redundant with the considered under considered und	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail. Please refer Amendment No. 1 Please refer Amendment No. 1.	RFQP conditions shall prevail. Please refer Amendment No. 1	RFQP conditions shall prevail.			Clarification from the



Quema a

371.		370.	369.	368.	367.	No.
Clause 4.9		Clause 5.6	Clause 4.1	Clause 2.4 (a)	Clause 2.1	- N. C. B. W. C. C.
The performance deductions for not meeting the service level obligations are capped at 10% of CYF. For the purpose of determining the aforementioned cap, performance deductions for the following will not be considered: a. failure to meet Assured Fleet Availability for any reasons attributable to the Concessionaire, and b. fatal accidents and over speeding	It is submitted that, Delhi Transport Corporation which is under DoT has floated tender for 300 E Buses wherein the duty changeover is done inside the depot and buses get time of 1 Hour for opportunity charging. In the same way it is requested to allow minimum one-hour time for the charging inside the depot during duty change over. The buses have to run 240 KM, 17Hrs of Duty in single charge and there is no OEM registered in India with this type of Bus. Also the load provided at the depot is not sufficient for the charging infra as mentioned in the RFP. This clause states the tender is made keeping in mind for some particulars OEM.	The Concessionaire can have the options i.e. 1. To operate buses having a range of 240 kms in a single charge; or 2. If engaging buses less than a range of 240 kms in a single charge; to make suitable arrangement for charging/infrastructure in between the break at/nearby designated bus stop (generally one hour), or to make arrangement of adequate number of additional buses, if not making provision for charging infrastructure during the one-hour break.	The DoT may change location of Depot at the time of initial allotment or during the Concession Period based on ground factors like optimum utilization of Depot Space, availability of mentioned depot space, Court Case or in public interest to reduce Dead Mileage. The location of depot shall be changed by DoT but there should not be change in no of buses per depot. Max 2 Depot for the Fleet.	DoT shall bear the cost towards charging of electric buses on actual consumption upto a maximum consumption @1.4kwH for every service kilometer Clarification required for charges to reimbursed at HT or LT side. Also it is requested form DoT to pay electricity charges upto 1.4 Unit per KM directly to the Electricity Provider. Also if the consumption per Km shall be more than 1.4 Unit and unit rates increases then how shall be able to claim that escalation or we have to give as per the unit rate of Bid Due Date	X = X * [1+(0.2x(CPIn – CPIb)/CPIb) +(0.4x0.6x(WPIn – WPIb)/WPIb)] It is submitted to link the formula with Minimum Wages as per Delhi.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
RFQP conditions shall prevail.		Please refer Amendment No. 1	RFQP conditions shall prevail.	Please refer Amendment No. 1	Please refer Amendment No. 1.	Clarification from the Purchaser



Veces also 117

No.	Para/ Clause No.	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries	Clarification from the
		glt is submitted that being this a new technology the performance deductions shall be capped at 5% rather that 10% also assured fleet availability shall be considered in this capping. DTC also capped the penalties at 5% including Assured Fleet Availability and Fatal Accident	ruichaser
372.	Clause 5.1 (h)(vi)	The Concessionaire shall for due and punctual performance of its obligations hereunder relating to the Subsidy amount being provided by DoT, shall, deliver to DoT prior to receipt of Subsidy amount, a bank guarantee from any scheduled bank, in the form as set forth in Schedule 11, (hereinafter referred to as "Subsidy Bank Guarantee") for a sum equal to the amount proposed to be released by DoT as Subsidy under this Clause. Each of the aforesaid Subsidy Bank Guarantees shall be valid till for the Concession Period from the date of signing of the Concession Agreement. It is submitted that being the subsidy is provided for the procurement of Buses and Bank Guarantee is demanded for its compliance and performance, the validity of the bank guarantee shall be of only for one year as the buses shall be delivered and plied for the operations post approval of the DoT, Testing agencies and other Statutory Authorities. Also for the performance obligations operator has to submit the Performance Security as per the RFP.	Please refer Amendment No. 1
373.	Clause 4.6.2	The Bidder shall be considered eligible even if an OEM associated with such Bidder is associated with other Bidders under this Bid Process. For avoidance of doubt, a Bidder shall not associate with more than one OEM for a Project. The bidder shall be allowed to associate with multiple Oem and Operator sp that there is no monopoly of the OEM/Operator post award of the Contract. Rather it is submitted that, bidders must be allowed to go with any OEM as per your requirement to purchase the buses as done in the CNG Bus Tender	Please refer Amendment No. 1
374.	Part 1 Instructions to Bidders 5.6	The traction energy storage must be sufficient for a minimum autonomy of 120 kms/ bus/ day to meet the operational conditions as described in Para 2 of Schedule 2 for a daily driving range of minimum 240 kms excluding dead kms for recharging. For recharging the buses to meet >240 kms per day of running, the bus will need to reach the location of the chargers, that is the bus depot. It is mandatory to have chargers at depot for purpose of night charging & maintenance. However for recharging, the distance of the route terminals from the depot is very high as per the routes shared in Table 1: Cluster No. E1 Route Details Pg. 326-327. Due to such high distance, it will cause: i) Excessive km running only for charging, causing km/day to be in much excess of 240. ii) Excess travel time from depot to terminal & back, causing disruption in schedule.	Please refer Amendment No. 1

St.

Person

							No.
							Clause No.
Given also for reference the one way km from the depot to route terminal	For smooth, operations & optimum cost project, request the Authority to have: i) Provision of depot based opportunity charging (recharging). ii) Reduce dead km for opportunity charging from route terminal to depot - so that bus can go & come back within 20 minutes. iii) Provision of 60 minutes time specific for purpose of recharging, excluding travel time from terminal to depot & back.	Further if the provision for opportunity charging were removed, it would require the bus to meet 240 km per charge, which is not practical.	iii) Since the 11 kV line is not procured by the Authority at each terminal, it is very large cost to the Operator.	ii) Since these chargers are at route terminals, they are used only during the day for the purpose of recharging between the shifts. It is not used in night time. Hence the charger utilization is very low, and it is big expenditure without utilizing the resource fully. If the recharging were to be done with the depot based chargers only, it would save large expenditure on chargers & power infrastructure for the	i) There are 11 unique route terminals, hence chargers will need to be near multiple route terminals. As these chargers are high power DC > 100 kw, it will require its own 11 kV line & step down infrastructure. Hence, it is very high additional cost to have charging at terminals.	While it is possible to have chargers at terminal locations or nearby the terminals, there are following disadvantages:	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries
							Clarification from the Purchaser



Questado

Paral Clause No. Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Clause No. Sr. No Start Terminal 1 IGI T2 Distance from Rohini Sec- 37 Depot (km) Round Trip Distance (km) 2 Budh Vihar Phase 2 7 14 3 Sultanpuri D block 4 7.7 15.4 4 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 8.6 17.2 5 Sultanpuri Bagh Bh block 8.6 17.2 7 Awantika Rohlini 9 18 8 Shalimar Bagh Bh block 13.3 26.6	Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposi Sr. No Start Terminal 1 Distance from Rohini Sec- 1 IGIT2 36 2 Budh Vihar Phase 2 7 3 Sultanpuri D block 7.7 4 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 8.6 5 Sultanpuri 9 6 Sector 16 Rohini 9 7 Awantika Rohini 9 8 Shalimar Bagh BH block 13.3
Recommendations/Suggestion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Sr.No Start Terminal Distance from Rohini Sec- 37 Depot (km) Round Trip Distance (km) 1 IGIT2 36 72 2 Budh Vihar Phase 2 7 14 3 Sultanpuri D block 7.7 15.4 4 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 8.6 17.2 5 Sultanpuri Bobock 9 18 6 Sector 16 Rohini 8.6 17.2 7 Awantika Rohini 9 18 8 Shalimar Bagh BH block 13.3 26.6	Start Terminal Start Terminal IGI T2 Budh Vihar Phase 2 Sultanpuri D block Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Suctor 16 Rohini Sector 16 Rohini Awantika Rohini Shalimar Bagh BH block Sultanpuri D block Shalimar Bagh BH block Shalimar Bagh BH block Shalimar Bagh BH block Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Shalimar Bagh BH block Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sector 16 Rohini Shalimar Bagh BH block Shalimar Bagh BH block Start Terminal Sistance from Rohini Sec- Round Trip Distance from Rohini Sec- Round Trip Avantika Fondini San
Start Terminal IGLT2 36 7.7 15.4 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sector 16 Rohini Sector 16 Rohini Sector 16 Rohini Sector 16 Rohini Sector 18 Rohini Shalimar Bagh BH block 13.3 26.6	Start Terminal Start Terminal IGI T2 Budh Vihar Phase 2 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sultanpuri B Sector 16 Rohini Scotor 16 Rohini Shalimar Bagh BH block 13.3 Distance from Rohini Sec-Round Trip Distance (km) Distance (km) Distance (km) Distance (km) 72 14 73 15.4 Sultanpuri D block 7.7 15.4 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sultanpuri C block 9/36 Sultanpuri G
estion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Distance from Rohini Sec- Round Trip 37 Depot (km) Distance (km) 72 7 14 7.7 15.4 8.6 17.2 9 18 17.2 9 18 17.2 9 18 17.2 9 18 13.3 26.6	estion/Remarks/ Proposal made by the Firm in their queries Distance from Rohini Sec. Round Trip Distance (km) 37 Depot (km) Distance (km) 7 14 7.7 15.4 8.6 17.2 9 18 8.6 17.2 9 18 13.3 26.6
Round Trip Round Trip Distance (km) 72 14 15.4 17.2 18 17.2 18 17.2 18 26.6	Round Trip Distance (km) 72 14 15.4 17.2 18 17.2 18 26.6
	Firm in their queries





Juno and